

CS471 Project 3

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.13

Contents

1	Namespace Index	1
1.1	Namespace List	1
2	Class Index	3
2.1	Class List	3
3	File Index	5
3.1	File List	5
4	Namespace Documentation	7
4.1	mdata Namespace Reference	7
4.2	mfunc Namespace Reference	7
4.2.1	Detailed Description	8
4.2.2	Typedef Documentation	8
4.2.2.1	mfuncPtr	8
4.2.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	9
4.2.3.1	Algorithm	9
4.2.3.2	CrossoverStrat	9
4.2.3.3	DEStrategy	10
4.2.3.4	NumberDiffVectors	10
4.2.3.5	PerturbedVector	11
4.2.4	Variable Documentation	11
4.2.4.1	NUM_FUNCTIONS	11
4.3	util Namespace Reference	11
4.3.1	Function Documentation	12
4.3.1.1	allocArray()	12
4.3.1.2	allocMatrix()	13
4.3.1.3	copyArray()	13
4.3.1.4	initArray()	14
4.3.1.5	initMatrix()	15
4.3.1.6	releaseArray()	15
4.3.1.7	releaseMatrix()	16

5	Class Documentation	17
5.1	<code>mdata::DataTable< T ></code> Class Template Reference	17
5.1.1	Detailed Description	17
5.1.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	18
5.1.2.1	<code>DataTable()</code>	18
5.1.2.2	<code>~DataTable()</code>	19
5.1.3	Member Function Documentation	19
5.1.3.1	<code>clearData()</code>	19
5.1.3.2	<code>exportCSV()</code>	19
5.1.3.3	<code>getColLabel()</code>	20
5.1.3.4	<code>getEntry()</code>	21
5.1.3.5	<code>setColLabel()</code>	21
5.1.3.6	<code>setEntry()</code>	22
5.2	<code>mfunc::DEParams< T ></code> Struct Template Reference	22
5.2.1	Detailed Description	23
5.2.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	23
5.2.2.1	<code>DEParams()</code>	23
5.2.3	Member Data Documentation	24
5.2.3.1	<code>crFactor</code>	24
5.2.3.2	<code>fitnessTable</code>	24
5.2.3.3	<code>fitTableCol</code>	24
5.2.3.4	<code>fMaxBound</code>	24
5.2.3.5	<code>fMinBound</code>	25
5.2.3.6	<code>fPtr</code>	25
5.2.3.7	<code>generations</code>	25
5.2.3.8	<code>mainPop</code>	25
5.2.3.9	<code>nextPop</code>	26
5.2.3.10	<code>scalingFactor1</code>	26
5.2.3.11	<code>scalingFactor2</code>	26
5.2.3.12	<code>strategy</code>	26

5.3	mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T > Class Template Reference	27
5.3.1	Detailed Description	27
5.3.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	27
5.3.2.1	DifferentialEvolution()	27
5.3.2.2	~DifferentialEvolution()	28
5.3.3	Member Function Documentation	28
5.3.3.1	run()	28
5.4	mfunc::Experiment< T > Class Template Reference	29
5.4.1	Detailed Description	30
5.4.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	30
5.4.2.1	Experiment()	30
5.4.2.2	~Experiment()	31
5.4.3	Member Function Documentation	31
5.4.3.1	init()	31
5.4.3.2	runDEThreaded()	33
5.4.3.3	runGAThreaded()	34
5.4.3.4	testAllFunc()	35
5.4.3.5	testAllFunc_DE()	36
5.4.3.6	testAllFunc_GA()	37
5.5	mfunc::FunctionDesc Struct Reference	39
5.5.1	Detailed Description	39
5.5.2	Member Function Documentation	40
5.5.2.1	get()	40
5.6	mfunc::Functions< T > Struct Template Reference	41
5.6.1	Detailed Description	42
5.6.2	Member Function Documentation	42
5.6.2.1	ackleysOne()	42
5.6.2.2	ackleysTwo()	43
5.6.2.3	alpine()	44
5.6.2.4	dejong()	44

5.6.2.5	eggHolder()	45
5.6.2.6	exec()	46
5.6.2.7	get()	46
5.6.2.8	getCallCounter()	48
5.6.2.9	griewangk()	48
5.6.2.10	levy()	49
5.6.2.11	mastersCosineWave()	50
5.6.2.12	michalewicz()	50
5.6.2.13	nthroot()	51
5.6.2.14	pathological()	51
5.6.2.15	quartic()	52
5.6.2.16	rana()	53
5.6.2.17	rastrigin()	53
5.6.2.18	resetCallCounters()	54
5.6.2.19	rosenbrok()	54
5.6.2.20	schwefel()	55
5.6.2.21	sineEnvelopeSineWave()	56
5.6.2.22	step()	56
5.6.2.23	stretchedVSineWave()	57
5.6.2.24	w()	58
5.7	mfunc::GAParams< T > Struct Template Reference	58
5.7.1	Detailed Description	59
5.7.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	59
5.7.2.1	GAParams()	59
5.7.3	Member Data Documentation	59
5.7.3.1	auxPop	59
5.7.3.2	crProb	60
5.7.3.3	elitismRate	60
5.7.3.4	fitnessTable	60
5.7.3.5	fitTableCol	60

5.7.3.6	fMaxBound	61
5.7.3.7	fMinBound	61
5.7.3.8	fPtr	61
5.7.3.9	generations	61
5.7.3.10	mainPop	61
5.7.3.11	mutPrec	62
5.7.3.12	mutProb	62
5.7.3.13	mutRange	62
5.8	mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T > Class Template Reference	62
5.8.1	Detailed Description	62
5.8.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	63
5.8.2.1	GeneticAlgorithm()	63
5.8.2.2	~GeneticAlgorithm()	63
5.8.3	Member Function Documentation	63
5.8.3.1	run()	63
5.9	util::IniReader Class Reference	65
5.9.1	Detailed Description	66
5.9.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	66
5.9.2.1	IniReader()	66
5.9.2.2	~IniReader()	66
5.9.3	Member Function Documentation	66
5.9.3.1	entryExists()	66
5.9.3.2	getEntry()	67
5.9.3.3	getEntryAs()	68
5.9.3.4	openFile()	68
5.9.3.5	sectionExists()	68
5.10	mdata::Population< T > Class Template Reference	69
5.10.1	Detailed Description	70
5.10.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	71
5.10.2.1	Population()	71

5.10.2.2	<code>~Population()</code>	71
5.10.3	Member Function Documentation	72
5.10.3.1	<code>boundPopulation()</code>	72
5.10.3.2	<code>calcAllFitness()</code>	72
5.10.3.3	<code>calcFitness()</code>	73
5.10.3.4	<code>copyPopulation()</code> [1/2]	74
5.10.3.5	<code>copyPopulation()</code> [2/2]	75
5.10.3.6	<code>debugOutputAll()</code>	75
5.10.3.7	<code>generate()</code>	76
5.10.3.8	<code>getAllFitness()</code>	76
5.10.3.9	<code>getBestFitness()</code>	77
5.10.3.10	<code>getBestFitnessIndex()</code>	77
5.10.3.11	<code>getBestFitnessPtr()</code>	78
5.10.3.12	<code>getDimensionsSize()</code>	78
5.10.3.13	<code>getFitness()</code>	79
5.10.3.14	<code>getFitnessPtr()</code>	80
5.10.3.15	<code>getMaxFitnessIndex()</code>	80
5.10.3.16	<code>getMaxFitnessPtr()</code>	81
5.10.3.17	<code>getMinCost()</code>	81
5.10.3.18	<code>getMinFitnessIndex()</code>	82
5.10.3.19	<code>getMinFitnessPtr()</code>	82
5.10.3.20	<code>getPopulationPtr()</code>	83
5.10.3.21	<code>getPopulationSize()</code>	84
5.10.3.22	<code>getTotalFitness()</code>	84
5.10.3.23	<code>isReady()</code>	85
5.10.3.24	<code>outputFitness()</code>	85
5.10.3.25	<code>outputPopulation()</code>	86
5.10.3.26	<code>setFitness()</code>	86
5.10.3.27	<code>setFitnessNormalization()</code>	87
5.10.3.28	<code>sortDescendByFitness()</code>	88
5.11	<code>mfunc::RandomBounds< T ></code> Struct Template Reference	88
5.11.1	Detailed Description	88
5.11.2	Member Data Documentation	88
5.11.2.1	<code>max</code>	89
5.11.2.2	<code>min</code>	89
5.12	ThreadPool Class Reference	89
5.12.1	Detailed Description	89
5.12.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	90
5.12.2.1	<code>ThreadPool()</code>	90
5.12.2.2	<code>~ThreadPool()</code>	90
5.12.3	Member Function Documentation	90
5.12.3.1	<code>enqueue()</code>	91
5.12.3.2	<code>stopAndJoinAll()</code>	91

6 File Documentation	93
6.1 include/datatable.h File Reference	93
6.1.1 Detailed Description	94
6.2 datatable.h	95
6.3 include/diffevoalg.h File Reference	96
6.3.1 Detailed Description	98
6.3.2 Macro Definition Documentation	98
6.3.2.1 MAX_RAND_VECTOR_SELECT	98
6.4 diffevoalg.h	99
6.5 include/experiment.h File Reference	103
6.5.1 Detailed Description	104
6.6 experiment.h	105
6.7 include/geneticalg.h File Reference	106
6.7.1 Detailed Description	107
6.8 geneticalg.h	107
6.9 include/inireader.h File Reference	110
6.9.1 Detailed Description	111
6.10 inireader.h	112
6.11 include/mem.h File Reference	112
6.11.1 Detailed Description	114
6.12 mem.h	114
6.13 include/mfuncptr.h File Reference	115
6.13.1 Detailed Description	117
6.14 mfuncptr.h	117
6.15 include/mfunctions.h File Reference	117
6.15.1 Detailed Description	120
6.15.2 Macro Definition Documentation	120
6.15.2.1 _ackleysOneDesc	120
6.15.2.2 _ackleysOneld	120
6.15.2.3 _ackleysTwoDesc	121

6.15.2.4	_ackleysTwold	121
6.15.2.5	_alpineDesc	121
6.15.2.6	_alpineId	121
6.15.2.7	_dejongDesc	121
6.15.2.8	_dejongId	122
6.15.2.9	_eggHolderDesc	122
6.15.2.10	_eggHolderId	122
6.15.2.11	_griewangkDesc	122
6.15.2.12	_griewangkId	122
6.15.2.13	_levyDesc	123
6.15.2.14	_levyId	123
6.15.2.15	_mastersCosineWaveDesc	123
6.15.2.16	_mastersCosineWaveId	123
6.15.2.17	_michalewiczDesc	123
6.15.2.18	_michalewiczId	124
6.15.2.19	_NUM_FUNCTIONS	124
6.15.2.20	_pathologicalDesc	124
6.15.2.21	_pathologicalId	124
6.15.2.22	_quarticDesc	124
6.15.2.23	_quarticId	125
6.15.2.24	_ranaDesc	125
6.15.2.25	_ranaId	125
6.15.2.26	_rastriginDesc	125
6.15.2.27	_rastriginId	125
6.15.2.28	_rosenbrokDesc	126
6.15.2.29	_rosenbrokId	126
6.15.2.30	_schwefelDesc	126
6.15.2.31	_schwefelId	126
6.15.2.32	_sineEnvelopeSineWaveDesc	126
6.15.2.33	_sineEnvelopeSineWaveId	127

6.15.2.34	_stepDesc	127
6.15.2.35	_stepId	127
6.15.2.36	_stretchedVSineWaveDesc	127
6.15.2.37	_stretchedVSineWaveId	127
6.15.2.38	_USE_MATH_DEFINES	128
6.16	mfunctions.h	128
6.17	include/population.h File Reference	135
6.17.1	Detailed Description	136
6.18	population.h	137
6.19	include/stringutils.h File Reference	138
6.19.1	Detailed Description	139
6.20	stringutils.h	139
6.21	include/threadpool.h File Reference	140
6.22	threadpool.h	140
6.23	src/experiment.cpp File Reference	142
6.23.1	Detailed Description	143
6.23.2	Macro Definition Documentation	143
6.23.2.1	INI_DIFFEVO_CRPROB	143
6.23.2.2	INI_DIFFEVO_GENERATIONS	144
6.23.2.3	INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF1	144
6.23.2.4	INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF2	144
6.23.2.5	INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION	144
6.23.2.6	INI_DIFFEVO_STRATEGY	144
6.23.2.7	INI_FUNC_RANGE_SECTION	145
6.23.2.8	INI_GENALG_CRPROB	145
6.23.2.9	INI_GENALG_ELITISMRATE	145
6.23.2.10	INI_GENALG_GENERATIONS	145
6.23.2.11	INI_GENALG_MUTPREC	145
6.23.2.12	INI_GENALG_MUTPROB	146
6.23.2.13	INI_GENALG_MUTRANGE	146

6.23.2.14	INI_GENALG_SECTION	146
6.23.2.15	INI_TEST_ALGORITHM	146
6.23.2.16	INI_TEST_DIMENSIONS	146
6.23.2.17	INI_TEST_EXECTIMESFILE	147
6.23.2.18	INI_TEST_ITERATIONS	147
6.23.2.19	INI_TEST_NUMTHREADS	147
6.23.2.20	INI_TEST_POPULATION	147
6.23.2.21	INI_TEST_RESULTSFILE	147
6.23.2.22	INI_TEST_SECTION	148
6.24	experiment.cpp	148
6.25	src/inireader.cpp File Reference	157
6.25.1	Detailed Description	157
6.26	inireader.cpp	158
6.27	src/main.cpp File Reference	159
6.27.1	Detailed Description	160
6.27.2	Function Documentation	160
6.27.2.1	main()	160
6.27.2.2	runExp()	161
6.28	main.cpp	162
6.29	src/population.cpp File Reference	162
6.29.1	Detailed Description	163
6.30	population.cpp	164

Chapter 1

Namespace Index

1.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

mdata	7
mfunc	7
util	11

Chapter 2

Class Index

2.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

mdata::DataTable< T >	
The DataTable class is a simple table of values with labeled columns	17
mfunc::DEParams< T >	
Simple structure that holds various parameters to run the differential evolutionary algorithm . .	22
mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >	
The DifferentialEvolution class executes the differential evolution algorithm on a given population using the given parameters passed via a DEParams structure. To start, call the "run" function .	27
mfunc::Experiment< T >	
Contains classes for running the CS471 project experiment	29
mfunc::FunctionDesc	
Get() returns a function's description Returns a C-string description for the given function id if the id is valid. Otherwise returns null	39
mfunc::Functions< T >	
Struct containing all static math functions. A function can be called directly by name, or indirectly using Functions::get or Functions::exec	41
mfunc::GAParams< T >	
Simple structure that holds various parameters for the genetic algorithm	58
mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >	
The GeneticAlgorithm class executes the genetic algorithm with the specified parameters. To start, execute the run() function	62
util::IniReader	
Simple *.ini file reader and parser	65
mdata::Population< T >	
Data class for storing a multi-dimensional population of data with the associated fitness	69
mfunc::RandomBounds< T >	
Simple struct for storing the minimum and maximum input vector bounds for a function	88
ThreadPool	89

Chapter 3

File Index

3.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

include/ datatable.h	Header file for the DataTable class, which represents a spreadsheet/table of values that can easily be exported to a *.csv file	93
include/ diffevoalg.h	Implementation of the DifferentialEvolution class. Executes the differential evolution algorithm with the specified parameters	96
include/ experiment.h	Header file for the Experiment class. Contains the basic logic and functions to run the cs471 project experiment	103
include/ geneticalg.h	Implementation of the GeneticAlgorithm class. Executes the genetic algorithm with the specified parameters	106
include/ inireader.h	Header file for the IniReader class, which can open and parse simple *.ini files	110
include/ mem.h	Header file for various memory utility functions	112
include/ mfuncptr.h	Contains the type definition for mfuncPtr, a templated function pointer to one of the math functions in mfunctions.h	115
include/ mfunctions.h	Contains various math function definitions	117
include/ population.h	Header file for the Population class. Stores a population and resulting fitness values	135
include/ stringutils.h	Contains various string manipulation helper functions	138
include/ threadpool.h	140
src/ experiment.cpp	Implementation file for the Experiment class. Contains the basic logic and functions to run the cs471 project experiment	142
src/ inireader.cpp	Implementation file for the IniReader class, which can open and parse simple *.ini files	157
src/ main.cpp	Program entry point. Creates and runs CS471 project 3 experiment	159
src/ population.cpp	Implementation file for the Population class. Stores a population and fitness values	162

Chapter 4

Namespace Documentation

4.1 mdata Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [DataTable](#)
The [DataTable](#) class is a simple table of values with labeled columns.
- class [Population](#)
Data class for storing a multi-dimensional population of data with the associated fitness.

4.2 mfunc Namespace Reference

Classes

- struct [DEParams](#)
Simple structure that holds various parameters to run the differential evolutionary algorithm.
- class [DifferentialEvolution](#)
The [DifferentialEvolution](#) class executes the differential evolution algorithm on a given population using the given parameters passed via a [DEParams](#) structure. To start, call the "run" function.
- class [Experiment](#)
Contains classes for running the CS471 project experiment.
- struct [FunctionDesc](#)
[get\(\)](#) returns a function's description Returns a C-string description for the given function id if the id is valid. Otherwise returns null
- struct [Functions](#)
Struct containing all static math functions. A function can be called directly by name, or indirectly using [Functions::get](#) or [Functions::exec](#).
- struct [GAParams](#)
Simple structure that holds various parameters for the genetic algorithm.
- class [GeneticAlgorithm](#)
The [GeneticAlgorithm](#) class executes the genetic algorithm with the specified parameters. To start, execute the [run\(\)](#) function.
- struct [RandomBounds](#)
Simple struct for storing the minimum and maximum input vector bounds for a function.

Typedefs

- `template<class T >`
`using mfuncPtr = T (*)(T *, size_t)`
Function pointer that takes two arguments `T` and `size_t`, and returns a `T` value.*

Enumerations

- `enum DEStrategy {`
`DEStrategy::Best1Exp = 0, DEStrategy::Rand1Exp = 1, DEStrategy::RandToBest1Exp = 2, DEStrategy::Best2Exp = 3,`
`DEStrategy::Rand2Exp = 4, DEStrategy::Best1Bin = 5, DEStrategy::Rand1Bin = 6, DEStrategy::RandToBest1Bin = 7,`
`DEStrategy::Best2Bin = 8, DEStrategy::Rand2Bin = 9, DEStrategy::Count = 10 }`
Enum used to specify which differential evolution strategy should be used.
- `enum PerturbedVector { PerturbedVector::Best, PerturbedVector::Random, PerturbedVector::RandToBest }`
Enum used to specify what vector should be perturbed during mutation.
- `enum NumberDiffVectors { NumberDiffVectors::One, NumberDiffVectors::Two }`
Enum used to specify the number of random difference vectors used during mutation.
- `enum CrossoverStrat { CrossoverStrat::Exponential, CrossoverStrat::Binomial }`
Enum used to specify a crossover strategy.
- `enum Algorithm { Algorithm::GeneticAlgorithm = 0, Algorithm::DifferentialEvolution = 1, Algorithm::Count = 2 }`
Simple enum that selects one of the evolutionary algorithms.

Variables

- `constexpr const unsigned int NUM_FUNCTIONS = _NUM_FUNCTIONS`

4.2.1 Detailed Description

Scope for all math functions

4.2.2 Typedef Documentation

4.2.2.1 mfuncPtr

```
template<class T >
using mfunc::mfuncPtr = typedef T (*)(T*, size_t)
```

Function pointer that takes two arguments `T*` and `size_t`, and returns a `T` value.

Template Parameters

<code>T</code>	Data type for vector and return value
----------------	---------------------------------------

Definition at line 28 of file [mfuncptr.h](#).

4.2.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

4.2.3.1 Algorithm

```
enum mfunc::Algorithm [strong]
```

Simple enum that selects one of the evolutionary algorithms.

Enumerator

GeneticAlgorithm	
DifferentialEvolution	
Count	

Definition at line 43 of file [experiment.h](#).

```
00044     {  
00045         GeneticAlgorithm = 0,  
00046         DifferentialEvolution = 1,  
00047         Count = 2  
00048     };
```

4.2.3.2 CrossoverStrat

```
enum mfunc::CrossoverStrat [strong]
```

Enum used to specify a crossover strategy.

Enumerator

Exponential	
Binomial	

Definition at line 66 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

```
00067     {  
00068         Exponential,  
00069         Binomial  
00070     };
```

4.2.3.3 DEStrategy

```
enum mfunc::DEStrategy [strong]
```

Enum used to specify which differential evolution strategy should be used.

Enumerator

Best1Exp	
Rand1Exp	
RandToBest1Exp	
Best2Exp	
Rand2Exp	
Best1Bin	
Rand1Bin	
RandToBest1Bin	
Best2Bin	
Rand2Bin	
Count	

Definition at line 29 of file [diffvoalg.h](#).

```
00030     {
00031         Best1Exp = 0,
00032         Rand1Exp = 1,
00033         RandToBest1Exp = 2,
00034         Best2Exp = 3,
00035         Rand2Exp = 4,
00036         Best1Bin = 5,
00037         Rand1Bin = 6,
00038         RandToBest1Bin = 7,
00039         Best2Bin = 8,
00040         Rand2Bin = 9,
00041         Count = 10
00042     };
```

4.2.3.4 NumberDiffVectors

```
enum mfunc::NumberDiffVectors [strong]
```

Enum used to specify the number of random difference vectors used during mutation.

Enumerator

One	
Two	

Definition at line 57 of file [diffvoalg.h](#).

```
00058     {
00059         One,
00060         Two
00061     };
```

4.2.3.5 PerturbedVector

```
enum mfunc::PerturbedVector [strong]
```

Enum used to specify what vector should be perturbed during mutation.

Enumerator

Best	
Random	
RandToBest	

Definition at line 47 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

```
00048     {
00049         Best,
00050         Random,
00051         RandToBest
00052     };
```

4.2.4 Variable Documentation

4.2.4.1 NUM_FUNCTIONS

```
constexpr const unsigned int mfunc::NUM_FUNCTIONS = _NUM_FUNCTIONS
```

Constant value for the total number of math functions contained in this namespace

Definition at line 67 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

4.3 util Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [IniReader](#)

*The [IniReader](#) class is a simple *.ini file reader and parser.*

Functions

- `template<class T = double>`
`void initArray (T *a, size_t size, T val)`
Initializes an array with some set value.
- `template<class T = double>`
`void initMatrix (T **m, size_t rows, size_t cols, T val)`
Initializes a matrix with a set value for each entry.
- `template<class T = double>`
`bool releaseArray (T *&a)`
Releases an allocated array's memory and sets the pointer to nullptr.
- `template<class T = double>`
`void releaseMatrix (T **&m, size_t rows)`
Releases an allocated matrix's memory and sets the pointer to nullptr.
- `template<class T = double>`
`T * allocArray (size_t size)`
Allocates a new array of the given data type.
- `template<class T = double>`
`T ** allocMatrix (size_t rows, size_t cols)`
Allocates a new matrix of the given data type.
- `template<class T = double>`
`void copyArray (T *src, T *dest, size_t size)`
Copies the elements from one equal-sized array to another.

4.3.1 Function Documentation

4.3.1.1 `allocArray()`

```
template<class T = double>
T* util::allocArray (
    size_t size ) [inline]
```

Allocates a new array of the given data type.

Template Parameters

<i>Data</i>	type of the array
-------------	-------------------

Parameters

<i>size</i>	Number of elements in the array
-------------	---------------------------------

Returns

Returns a pointer to the new array, or nullptr allocation fails

Definition at line [116](#) of file [mem.h](#).


```

00117     {
00118         return new(std::nothrow) T[size];
00119     }

```

4.3.1.2 allocMatrix()

```

template<class T = double>
T** util::allocMatrix (
    size_t rows,
    size_t cols ) [inline]

```

Allocates a new matrix of the given data type.

Template Parameters

<i>Data</i>	type of the matrix entries
-------------	----------------------------

Parameters

<i>rows</i>	The number of rows
<i>cols</i>	The number of columns

Returns

Returns a pointer to the new matrix, or nullptr if allocation fails

Definition at line 130 of file [mem.h](#).

```

00131     {
00132         T** m = (T**)allocArray<T*>(rows);
00133         if (m == nullptr) return nullptr;
00134
00135         for (size_t i = 0; i < rows; i++)
00136         {
00137             m[i] = allocArray<T>(cols);
00138             if (m[i] == nullptr)
00139             {
00140                 releaseMatrix<T>(m, rows);
00141                 return nullptr;
00142             }
00143         }
00144         return m;
00145     }
00146 }

```

4.3.1.3 copyArray()

```

template<class T = double>
void util::copyArray (
    T * src,
    T * dest,
    size_t size ) [inline]

```

Copies the elements from one equal-sized array to another.

Template Parameters

<i>Data</i>	type of the array
-------------	-------------------

Parameters

<i>src</i>	Source array from where the elements will be copied from
<i>dest</i>	Destination array from where the elements will be copied to
<i>size</i>	Number of elements in the array

Definition at line 157 of file [mem.h](#).

```

00158     {
00159         for (size_t i = 0; i < size; i++)
00160             dest[i] = src[i];
00161     }
```

4.3.1.4 initArray()

```

template<class T = double>
void util::initArray (
    T * a,
    size_t size,
    T val ) [inline]
```

Initializes an array with some set value.

Template Parameters

<i>Data</i>	type of array
-------------	---------------

Parameters

<i>a</i>	Pointer to array
<i>size</i>	Size of the array
<i>val</i>	Value to initialize the array to

Definition at line 29 of file [mem.h](#).

Referenced by [initMatrix\(\)](#).

```

00030     {
00031         if (a == nullptr) return;
00032
00033         for (size_t i = 0; i < size; i++)
00034         {
00035             a[i] = val;
00036         }
00037     }
```

4.3.1.5 initMatrix()

```
template<class T = double>
void util::initMatrix (
    T ** m,
    size_t rows,
    size_t cols,
    T val ) [inline]
```

Initializes a matrix with a set value for each entry.

Template Parameters

Data	type of matrix entries
------	------------------------

Parameters

<i>m</i>	Pointer to a matrix
<i>rows</i>	Number of rows in matrix
<i>cols</i>	Number of columns in matrix
<i>val</i>	Value to initialize the matrix to

Definition at line 49 of file [mem.h](#).

References [initArray\(\)](#).

```
00050     {
00051         if (m == nullptr) return;
00052
00053         for (size_t i = 0; i < rows; i++)
00054         {
00055             initArray(m[i], cols, val);
00056         }
00057     }
```

4.3.1.6 releaseArray()

```
template<class T = double>
bool util::releaseArray (
    T *& a )
```

Releases an allocated array's memory and sets the pointer to nullptr.

Template Parameters

Data	type of array
------	---------------

Parameters

<i>a</i>	Pointer to array
----------	------------------

Definition at line 66 of file [mem.h](#).

```

00067     {
00068         if (a == nullptr) return true;
00069
00070         try
00071         {
00072             delete[] a;
00073             a = nullptr;
00074             return true;
00075         }
00076         catch (...)
00077         {
00078             return false;
00079         }
00080     }

```

4.3.1.7 releaseMatrix()

```

template<class T = double>
void util::releaseMatrix (
    T **& m,
    size_t rows )

```

Releases an allocated matrix's memory and sets the pointer to nullptr.

Template Parameters

<i>Data</i>	type of the matrix
-------------	--------------------

Parameters

<i>m</i>	Pointer th the matrix
<i>rows</i>	The number of rows in the matrix

Definition at line 90 of file [mem.h](#).

Referenced by [mdata::DataTable< T >::~~DataTable\(\)](#).

```

00091     {
00092         if (m == nullptr) return;
00093
00094         for (size_t i = 0; i < rows; i++)
00095         {
00096             if (m[i] != nullptr)
00097             {
00098                 // Release each row
00099                 releaseArray<T>(m[i]);
00100             }
00101         }
00102
00103         // Release columns
00104         delete[] m;
00105         m = nullptr;
00106     }

```

Chapter 5

Class Documentation

5.1 mdata::DataTable< T > Class Template Reference

The [DataTable](#) class is a simple table of values with labeled columns.

```
#include <datatable.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DataTable](#) (size_t _rows, size_t _cols)
Construct a new Data Table object Throws std::length_error and std::bad_alloc.
- [~DataTable](#) ()
Destroy the Data Table object.
- void [clearData](#) ()
- std::string [getColLabel](#) (size_t colIndex)
Gets the string label for the column with the given index.
- void [setColLabel](#) (size_t colIndex, std::string newLabel)
Sets the string label for the column with the given index.
- T [getEntry](#) (size_t row, size_t col)
Returns the value in the table at the given row and column.
- void [setEntry](#) (size_t row, size_t col, T val)
Set the value for the table entry at the given row and column.
- bool [exportCSV](#) (const char *filePath)
Exports the contents of this [DataTable](#) to a .csv file.

5.1.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>  
class mdata::DataTable< T >
```

The [DataTable](#) class is a simple table of values with labeled columns.

– Initialize a [DataTable](#) object with a specified number of rows and columns: [DataTable](#) table(rows, columns);

Set a column's label:

```
table.setColLabel(0, "Column 1");
```

Set an entry in the table:

```
table.setEntry(n, m, value);
```

Where 'n' is the row, 'm' is the column, and 'value' is the value of the entry

Export the table to a *.csv file:

```
bool success = table.exportCSV("my_file.csv");
```

Definition at line 50 of file [datatable.h](#).

5.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1.2.1 DataTable()

```
template<class T>
mdata::DataTable< T >::DataTable (
    size_t _rows,
    size_t _cols ) [inline]
```

Construct a new Data Table object Throws std::length_error and std::bad_alloc.

Parameters

<code>_rows</code>	Number of rows in table
<code>_cols</code>	Number of columns in table

Definition at line 60 of file [datatable.h](#).

```
00060                                     : rows(_rows), cols(_cols), dataMatrix(nullptr)
00061     {
00062         if (rows == 0)
00063             throw std::length_error("Table rows must be greater than 0.");
00064         else if (cols == 0)
00065             throw std::length_error("Table columns must be greater than 0.");
00066
00067         dataMatrix = util::allocMatrix<T>(rows, cols);
00068         if (dataMatrix == nullptr)
00069             throw std::bad_alloc();
00070
00071         colLabels.resize(_cols, std::string());
00072     }
```

5.1.2.2 ~DataTable()

```
template<class T>
mdata::DataTable< T >::~~DataTable ( ) [inline]
```

Destroy the Data Table object.

Definition at line 77 of file [datatable.h](#).

References [util::releaseMatrix\(\)](#).

```
00078         {
00079             util::releaseMatrix(dataMatrix, rows);
00080         }
```

5.1.3 Member Function Documentation

5.1.3.1 clearData()

```
template<class T>
void mdata::DataTable< T >::clearData ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 82 of file [datatable.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

```
00083         {
00084             util::initMatrix<T>(dataMatrix, rows, cols, 0);
00085         }
```

5.1.3.2 exportCSV()

```
template<class T>
bool mdata::DataTable< T >::exportCSV (
    const char * filePath ) [inline]
```

Exports the contents of this [DataTable](#) to a .csv file.

Parameters

<i>filePath</i>	Path to the file that will be filled with this table's values
-----------------	---

Returns

true If the file was successfully written to
false If there was an error opening the file

Definition at line 160 of file [datatable.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

```

00161     {
00162         if (dataMatrix == nullptr) return false;
00163
00164         using namespace std;
00165         ofstream outFile;
00166         outFile.open(filePath, ofstream::out | ofstream::trunc);
00167         if (!outFile.good()) return false;
00168
00169         // Print column labels
00170         for (unsigned int c = 0; c < cols; c++)
00171         {
00172             outFile << colLabels[c];
00173             if (c < cols - 1) outFile << ",";
00174         }
00175
00176         outFile << endl;
00177
00178         // Print data rows
00179         for (unsigned int r = 0; r < rows; r++)
00180         {
00181             for (unsigned int c = 0; c < cols; c++)
00182             {
00183                 outFile << std::setprecision(8) << dataMatrix[r][c];
00184                 if (c < cols - 1) outFile << ",";
00185             }
00186             outFile << endl;
00187         }
00188
00189         outFile.close();
00190         return true;
00191     }

```

5.1.3.3 getColLabel()

```

template<class T>
std::string mdata::DataTable< T >::getColLabel (
    size_t colIndex ) [inline]

```

Gets the string label for the column with the given index.

Parameters

<i>colIndex</i>	Index of the column
-----------------	---------------------

Returns

std::string String value of the column label

Definition at line 93 of file [datatable.h](#).

```

00094     {
00095         if (colIndex >= colLabels.size())
00096             throw std::out_of_range("Column index out of range");
00097
00098         return colLabels[colIndex];
00099     }

```


5.1.3.4 getEntry()

```
template<class T>
T mdata::DataTable< T >::getEntry (
    size_t row,
    size_t col ) [inline]
```

Returns the value in the table at the given row and column.

Parameters

<i>row</i>	Row index of the table
<i>col</i>	Column index of the table

Returns

T Value of the entry at the given row and column

Definition at line 122 of file [datatable.h](#).

```
00123     {
00124         if (dataMatrix == nullptr)
00125             throw std::runtime_error("Data matrix not allocated");
00126         if (row >= rows)
00127             throw std::out_of_range("Table row out of range");
00128         else if (col >= cols)
00129             throw std::out_of_range("Table column out of range");
00130
00131         return dataMatrix[row][col];
00132     }
```

5.1.3.5 setColLabel()

```
template<class T>
void mdata::DataTable< T >::setColLabel (
    size_t colIndex,
    std::string newLabel ) [inline]
```

Sets the string label for the column with the given index.

Parameters

<i>colIndex</i>	Index of the column
<i>newLabel</i>	New string label for the column

Definition at line 107 of file [datatable.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

```
00108     {
00109         if (colIndex >= colLabels.size())
```

```

00110             throw std::out_of_range("Column index out of range");
00111
00112         colLabels[colIndex] = newLabel;
00113     }

```

5.1.3.6 setEntry()

```

template<class T>
void mdata::DataTable< T >::setEntry (
    size_t row,
    size_t col,
    T val ) [inline]

```

Set the value for the table entry at the given row and column.

Parameters

<i>row</i>	Row index of the table
<i>col</i>	Column index of the table
<i>val</i>	New value for the entry

Definition at line 141 of file [datatable.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runGAThreaded\(\)](#).

```

00142     {
00143         if (dataMatrix == nullptr)
00144             throw std::runtime_error("Data matrix not allocated");
00145         if (row >= rows)
00146             throw std::out_of_range("Table row out of range");
00147         else if (col >= cols)
00148             throw std::out_of_range("Table column out of range");
00149
00150         dataMatrix[row][col] = val;
00151     }

```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [include/datatable.h](#)

5.2 mfunc::DEParams< T > Struct Template Reference

Simple structure that holds various parameters to run the differential evolutionary algorithm.

```
#include <diffevoalg.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DEParams \(\)](#)

Public Attributes

- [mdata::DataTable< T > * fitnessTable](#)
- [size_t fitTableCol](#)
- [mdata::Population< T > * mainPop](#)
- [mdata::Population< T > * nextPop](#)
- [mfuncPtr< T > fPtr](#)
- [T fMinBound](#)
- [T fMaxBound](#)
- [unsigned int generations](#)
- [double crFactor](#)
- [double scalingFactor1](#)
- [double scalingFactor2](#)
- [DEStrategy strategy](#)

5.2.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>
struct mfunc::DEParams< T >
```

Simple structure that holds various parameters to run the differential evolutionary algorithm.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Datatype used by the algorithm
----------	--------------------------------

Definition at line 79 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

5.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.2.2.1 DEParams()

```
template<class T>
mfunc::DEParams< T >::DEParams ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 94 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

References [mfunc::Best1Exp](#).

```
00095     {
00096         fitnessTable = nullptr;
00097         fitTableCol = 0;
00098         mainPop = nullptr;
00099         nextPop = nullptr;
00100         fPtr = nullptr;
00101         fMinBound = 0;
00102         fMaxBound = 0;
00103         generations = 0;
00104         crFactor = 0;
00105         scalingFactor1 = 0;
00106         scalingFactor2 = 0;
00107         strategy = DEStrategy::Best1Exp;
00108     }
```

5.2.3 Member Data Documentation

5.2.3.1 crFactor

```
template<class T>
double mfunc::DEParams< T >::crFactor
```

Definition at line 89 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#).

5.2.3.2 fitnessTable

```
template<class T>
mdata::DataTable<T>* mfunc::DEParams< T >::fitnessTable
```

Definition at line 81 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#).

5.2.3.3 fitTableCol

```
template<class T>
size_t mfunc::DEParams< T >::fitTableCol
```

Definition at line 82 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#).

5.2.3.4 fMaxBound

```
template<class T>
T mfunc::DEParams< T >::fMaxBound
```

Definition at line 87 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#).

5.2.3.5 fMinBound

```
template<class T>
T mfunc::DEParams< T >::fMinBound
```

Definition at line 86 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#).

5.2.3.6 fPtr

```
template<class T>
mfuncPtr<T> mfunc::DEParams< T >::fPtr
```

Definition at line 85 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#).

5.2.3.7 generations

```
template<class T>
unsigned int mfunc::DEParams< T >::generations
```

Definition at line 88 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#).

5.2.3.8 mainPop

```
template<class T>
mdata::Population<T>* mfunc::DEParams< T >::mainPop
```

Definition at line 83 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#).

5.2.3.9 nextPop

```
template<class T>
mdata::Population<T>* mfunc::DEParams< T >::nextPop
```

Definition at line 84 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#).

5.2.3.10 scalingFactor1

```
template<class T>
double mfunc::DEParams< T >::scalingFactor1
```

Definition at line 90 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#).

5.2.3.11 scalingFactor2

```
template<class T>
double mfunc::DEParams< T >::scalingFactor2
```

Definition at line 91 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#).

5.2.3.12 strategy

```
template<class T>
DEStrategy mfunc::DEParams< T >::strategy
```

Definition at line 92 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [include/diffevoalg.h](#)

5.3 mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T > Class Template Reference

The [DifferentialEvolution](#) class executes the differential evolution algorithm on a given population using the given parameters passed via a [DEParams](#) structure. To start, call the "run" function.

```
#include <diffevoalg.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DifferentialEvolution](#) ()
Construct a [DifferentialEvolution](#) object.
- [~DifferentialEvolution](#) ()=default
- int [run](#) ([DEParams](#)< T > params)
Runs the algorithm with the given parameters.

5.3.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>
class mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >
```

The [DifferentialEvolution](#) class executes the differential evolution algorithm on a given population using the given parameters passed via a [DEParams](#) structure. To start, call the "run" function.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	
----------	--

Definition at line 119 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

5.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.3.2.1 DifferentialEvolution()

```
template<class T >
mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::DifferentialEvolution ( )
```

Construct a [DifferentialEvolution](#) object.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Datatype used by the algorithm
----------	--------------------------------

Definition at line 143 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

```

00144      : seed(), engine(seed()), rchance(0, 1)
00145  {
00146  }

```

5.3.2.2 ~DifferentialEvolution()

```

template<class T>
mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::~DifferentialEvolution ( ) [default]

```

5.3.3 Member Function Documentation

5.3.3.1 run()

```

template<class T >
int mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run (
    DEParams< T > p )

```

Runs the algorithm with the given parameters.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Datatype used by the algorithm
----------	--------------------------------

Parameters

<i>p</i>	Algorithm parameters
----------	----------------------

Returns

int Non-zero error code on error

Definition at line 156 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

References [mfunc::Best](#), [mfunc::Best1Bin](#), [mfunc::Best1Exp](#), [mfunc::Best2Bin](#), [mfunc::Best2Exp](#), [mfunc::Binomial](#), [mdata::Population< T >::calcFitness\(\)](#), [mdata::Population< T >::copyPopulation\(\)](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::crossoverFactor](#), [mfunc::Exponential](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::fitnessTable](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::fitTableCol](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::fMaxBound](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::fMinBound](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::fPtr](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::generations](#), [mdata::Population< T >::getDimensionsSize\(\)](#), [mdata::Population< T >::getFitness\(\)](#), [mdata::Population< T >::getPopulationPtr\(\)](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::mainPop](#), [MAX_RANDOM_SELECTOR_SELECT](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::nextPop](#), [mfunc::One](#), [mfunc::Rand1Bin](#), [mfunc::Rand1Exp](#), [mfunc::Rand2Bin](#), [mfunc::Rand2Exp](#), [mfunc::Random](#), [mfunc::RandToBest](#), [mfunc::RandToBest1Bin](#), [mfunc::RandToBest1Exp](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::scalingFactor1](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::scalingFactor2](#), [mdata::Population< T >::setFitness\(\)](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::strategy](#), and [mfunc::Two](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).


```

00157 {
00158     if (p.mainPop == nullptr || p.nextPop == nullptr || p.fPtr == nullptr)
00159         return 1;
00160
00161     if (p.mainPop->getPopulationSize() != p.nextPop->getPopulationSize() ||
00162         p.mainPop->getDimensionsSize() != p.nextPop->getDimensionsSize())
00163         return 2;
00164
00165     const size_t popSize = p.mainPop->getPopulationSize();
00166     const size_t dimSize = p.mainPop->getDimensionsSize();
00167
00168     // Parse DE strategy
00169     PerturbedVector pertV;
00170     NumberDiffVectors diffV;
00171     CrossoverStrat crStrat;
00172     parseDEStrat(p.strategy, pertV, diffV, crStrat);
00173
00174     // Prepare populations
00175     p.mainPop->setFitnessNormalization(false);
00176     p.nextPop->setFitnessNormalization(false);
00177     p.mainPop->generate(p.fMinBound, p.fMaxBound);
00178     p.mainPop->calcAllFitness(p.fPtr);
00179
00180     // Calc best fitness pop index
00181     size_t bestFitIndex = p.mainPop->getBestFitnessIndex();
00182
00183     for (unsigned int gen = 0; gen < p.generations; gen++)
00184     {
00185         for (size_t i = 0; i < popSize; i++)
00186         {
00187             // For each population in the next generation, mutate and crossover, then select
00188             mutateAndCrossover(p.mainPop, p.nextPop, i, bestFitIndex, pertV, diffV, crStrat, p.
scalingFactor1, p.scalingFactor2, p.crFactor);
00189             p.nextPop->boundPopulation(i, p.fMinBound, p.fMaxBound);
00190             select(p.mainPop, p.nextPop, i, p.fPtr);
00191         }
00192
00193         // Swap the two populations
00194         auto tmp = p.mainPop;
00195         p.mainPop = p.nextPop;
00196         p.nextPop = tmp;
00197
00198         // Recalculate best fitness index and add result to results table
00199         bestFitIndex = p.mainPop->getBestFitnessIndex();
00200         p.fitnessTable->setEntry(gen, p.fitTableCol, p.mainPop->getFitness(bestFitIndex));
00201     }
00202
00203     return 0;
00204 }

```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [include/diffevoalg.h](#)

5.4 mfunc::Experiment< T > Class Template Reference

Contains classes for running the CS471 project experiment.

```
#include <experiment.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Experiment](#) ()
Construct a new [Experiment](#) object.
- [~Experiment](#) ()
Destroys the [Experiment](#) object.
- bool [init](#) (const char *paramFile)

Initializes the CS471 project 2 experiment. Opens the given parameter file and extracts test parameters. Allocates memory for function vectors and function bounds. Extracts all function bounds.

- int [testAllFunc](#) ()
*Executes all functions as specified in the CS471 project 3 document, records results, and outputs the data as a *.csv file.*
- int [testAllFunc_GA](#) ()
Tests all 18 functions using the genetic algorithm and outputs results.
- int [runGAThreaded](#) ([GAParams](#)< T > gaParams, [mdata::DataTable](#)< double > *tTable, size_t tRow, size_t tCol)
Executes a single iteration of a test with the given parameters.
- int [testAllFunc_DE](#) ()
Tests all 18 functions using the differential evolution algorithm and outputs results.
- int [runDEThreaded](#) ([DEParams](#)< T > deParams, [mdata::DataTable](#)< double > *tTable, size_t tRow, size_t tCol)
Executes a single iteration of a test with the given parameters.

5.4.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>
class mfunc::Experiment< T >
```

Contains classes for running the CS471 project experiment.

The [Experiment](#) class opens a given parameter .ini file and executes the CS471 project 2 experiment with the specified parameters. [runAllFunc\(\)](#) runs all 18 functions defined in [mfunctions.h](#) a given number of times with vectors of random values that have a given number of dimensions and collects all results/data. This data is then entered into a [DataTable](#) and exported as a *.csv file.

Definition at line 61 of file [experiment.h](#).

5.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.4.2.1 Experiment()

```
template<class T >
Experiment::Experiment ( )
```

Construct a new [Experiment](#) object.

Definition at line 58 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

```
00059      : vBounds(nullptr), tPool(nullptr), resultsFile(""), execTimesFile(""), iterations(0)
00060  {
00061  }
```

5.4.2.2 ~Experiment()

```
template<class T >
Experiment::~Experiment ( )
```

Destroys the [Experiment](#) object.

Definition at line 68 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

```
00069 {
00070     releaseThreadPool();
00071     releasePopulationPool();
00072     releaseVBounds();
00073 }
```

5.4.3 Member Function Documentation

5.4.3.1 init()

```
template<class T >
bool Experiment::init (
    const char * paramFile )
```

Initializes the CS471 project 2 experiment. Opens the given parameter file and extracts test parameters. Allocates memory for function vectors and function bounds. Extracts all function bounds.

Parameters

<i>paramFile</i>	File path to the parameter ini file
------------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

Returns true if initialization was successful. Otherwise false.

Definition at line 84 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

References [mfunc::Count](#), [util::IniReader::getEntry\(\)](#), [util::IniReader::getEntryAs\(\)](#), [INI_TEST_ALGORITHM](#), [INI_TEST_DIMENSIONS](#), [INI_TEST_EXECTIMESFILE](#), [INI_TEST_ITERATIONS](#), [INI_TEST_NUMTHREADS](#), [INI_TEST_POPULATION](#), [INI_TEST_RESULTSFILE](#), [INI_TEST_SECTION](#), and [util::IniReader::openFile\(\)](#).

Referenced by [runExp\(\)](#).

```
00085 {
00086     try
00087     {
00088         // Open and parse parameters file
00089         if (!iniParams.openFile(paramFile))
00090         {
00091             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Unable to open param file: " << paramFile << endl;
00092             return false;
00093         }
00094
00095         // Extract test parameters from ini file
```

```

00096         long numberSol = iniParams.getEntryAs<long>(INI_TEST_SECTION,
00097             INI_TEST_POPULATION);
00098         long numberDim = iniParams.getEntryAs<long>(INI_TEST_SECTION,
00099             INI_TEST_DIMENSIONS);
00100         long numberIter = iniParams.getEntryAs<long>(INI_TEST_SECTION,
00101             INI_TEST_ITERATIONS);
00102         long numberThreads = iniParams.getEntryAs<long>(<
00103             INI_TEST_SECTION, INI_TEST_NUMTHREADS);
00104         unsigned int selectedAlg = iniParams.getEntryAs<unsigned int>(<
00105             INI_TEST_SECTION, INI_TEST_ALGORITHM);
00106         resultsFile = iniParams.getEntry(INI_TEST_SECTION,
00107             INI_TEST_RESULTSFILE);
00108         execTimesFile = iniParams.getEntry(INI_TEST_SECTION,
00109             INI_TEST_EXECTIMESFILE);
00110
00111         // Verify test parameters
00112         if (numberSol <= 0)
00113         {
00114             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [test]->"
00115                 << INI_TEST_POPULATION << " entry missing or out of bounds: " <<
00116             paramFile << endl;
00117             return false;
00118         }
00119         else if (numberDim <= 0)
00120         {
00121             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [test]->"
00122                 << INI_TEST_DIMENSIONS << " entry missing or out of bounds: " <<
00123             paramFile << endl;
00124             return false;
00125         }
00126         else if (numberIter <= 0)
00127         {
00128             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [test]->"
00129                 << INI_TEST_ITERATIONS << " entry missing or out of bounds: " <<
00130             paramFile << endl;
00131             return false;
00132         }
00133         else if (numberThreads <= 0)
00134         {
00135             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [test]->"
00136                 << INI_TEST_NUMTHREADS << " entry missing or out of bounds: " <<
00137             paramFile << endl;
00138             return false;
00139         }
00140         else if (selectedAlg >= static_cast<unsigned int>(Algorithm::Count))
00141         {
00142             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [test]->"
00143                 << INI_TEST_ALGORITHM << " entry missing or out of bounds: " << paramFile
00144             << endl;
00145             return false;
00146         }
00147
00148         // Cast iterations and test algorithm to correct types
00149         iterations = (size_t)numberIter;
00150         testAlg = static_cast<Algorithm>(selectedAlg);
00151
00152         // Print test parameters to console
00153         cout << "Population size: " << numberSol << endl;
00154         cout << "Dimensions: " << numberDim << endl;
00155         cout << "Iterations: " << iterations << endl;
00156         // cout << "Algorithm: " << enums::AlgorithmNames::get(testAlg) << endl;
00157
00158         // Allocate memory for all population objects. We need one for each thread to prevent conflicts.
00159         if (!allocatePopulationPool((size_t)numberThreads * 2, (size_t)numberSol, (size_t)numberDim))
00160         {
00161             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Unable to allocate populations." << endl;
00162             return false;
00163         }
00164
00165         // Allocate memory for function vector bounds
00166         if (!allocateVBounds())
00167         {
00168             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Unable to allocate vector bounds array." << endl;
00169             return false;
00170         }
00171
00172         // Fill function bounds array with data parsed from iniParams
00173         if (!parseFuncBounds())
00174         {
00175             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Unable to parse vector bounds array." << endl;
00176             return false;
00177         }
00178
00179         // Allocate thread pool
00180         if (!allocateThreadPool((size_t)numberThreads))
00181         {
00182             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Unable to allocate thread pool." << endl;
00183         }

```

```

00171         return false;
00172     }
00173
00174     cout << "Started " << numberThreads << " worker threads ..." << endl;
00175
00176     // Ready to run an experiment
00177     return true;
00178 }
00179 catch (const std::exception& ex)
00180 {
00181     cerr << "Exception occurred while initializing experiment: " << ex.what() << endl;
00182     return false;
00183 }
00184 catch (...)
00185 {
00186     cerr << "Unknown Exception occurred while initializing experiment." << endl;
00187     return false;
00188 }
00189 }

```

5.4.3.2 runDEThreaded()

```

template<class T >
int Experiment::runDEThreaded (
    DEParams< T > deParams,
    mdata::DataTable< double > * tTable,
    size_t tRow,
    size_t tCol )

```

Executes a single iteration of a test with the given parameters.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	The data type used by the test
----------	--------------------------------

Parameters

<i>tParams</i>	The parameters used to set up the test
----------------	--

Returns

int An error code if any

Definition at line 491 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

References [mfunc::Count](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::crFactor](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::crProb](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::elitismRate](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::generations](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::generations](#), [util::IniReader::getEntry\(\)](#), [util::IniReader::getEntryAs\(\)](#), [INI_DIFFEVO_CRPROB](#), [INI_DIFFEVO_GENERATIONS](#), [INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF1](#), [INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF2](#), [INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION](#), [INI_DIFFEVO_STRATEGY](#), [INI_GENALG_CRPROB](#), [INI_GENALG_ELITISM RATE](#), [INI_GENALG_GENERATIONS](#), [INI_GENALG_MUTPREC](#), [INI_GENALG_MUTPROB](#), [INI_GENALG_MUTRANGE](#), [INI_GENALG_SECTION](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::mainPop](#), [mfunc::RandomBounds< T >::max](#), [mfunc::RandomBounds< T >::min](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::mutPrec](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::mutProb](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::mutRange](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::nextPop](#), [mfunc::NUM_FUNCTIONS](#), [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::scalingFactor1](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::scalingFactor2](#), [mdata::DataTable< T >::setEntry\(\)](#), and [mfunc::DEParams< T >::strategy](#).

```

00492 {
00493     // Retrieve the next two population objects from the population pool
00494     mdata::Population<T>* popMain = popPoolRemove();
00495     mdata::Population<T>* popNext = popPoolRemove();
00496     deParams.mainPop = popMain;
00497     deParams.nextPop = popNext;
00498
00499     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_start = high_resolution_clock::now();
00500
00501     // Run 1 iteration of the differential evolution algorithm
00502     DifferentialEvolution<T> deAlg;
00503     int retVal = deAlg.run(deParams);
00504
00505     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_end = high_resolution_clock::now();
00506     double execTimeMs = static_cast<double>(duration_cast<nanoseconds>(t_end - t_start).count()) / 1000000.
0;
00507
00508     // Record execution time
00509     if (tTable != nullptr)
00510         tTable->setEntry(tRow, tCol, execTimeMs);
00511
00512     popPoolAdd(popNext);
00513     popPoolAdd(popMain);
00514
00515     return retVal;
00516 }

```

5.4.3.3 runGAThreaded()

```

template<class T >
int Experiment::runGAThreaded (
    GAParams< T > gaParams,
    mdata::DataTable< double > * tTable,
    size_t tRow,
    size_t tCol )

```

Executes a single iteration of a test with the given parameters.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	The data type used by the test
----------	--------------------------------

Parameters

<i>tParams</i>	The parameters used to set up the test
----------------	--

Returns

int An error code if any

Definition at line 338 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

References [mfunc::GAParams< T >::auxPop](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::mainPop](#), [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mdata::DataTable< T >::setEntry\(\)](#).

```

00339 {
00340     // Retrieve the next two population objects from the population pool
00341     mdata::Population<T>* popMain = popPoolRemove();
00342     mdata::Population<T>* popAux = popPoolRemove();

```

```

00343     gaParams.mainPop = popMain;
00344     gaParams.auxPop = popAux;
00345
00346     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_start = high_resolution_clock::now();
00347
00348     // Run 1 iteration of the genetic algorithm
00349     GeneticAlgorithm<T> gaAlg;
00350     int retVal = gaAlg.run(gaParams);
00351
00352     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_end = high_resolution_clock::now();
00353     double execTimeMs = static_cast<double>(duration_cast<nanoseconds>(t_end - t_start).count()) / 1000000.
0;
00354
00355     // Record execution time
00356     if (tTable != nullptr)
00357         tTable->setEntry(tRow, tCol, execTimeMs);
00358
00359     popPoolAdd(popAux);
00360     popPoolAdd(popMain);
00361
00362     return retVal;
00363 }

```

5.4.3.4 testAllFunc()

```

template<class T >
int Experiment::testAllFunc ( )

```

Executes all functions as specified in the CS471 project 3 document, records results, and outputs the data as a *.csv file.

Returns

Returns 0 on success. Returns a non-zero error code on failure.

Definition at line 198 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

References [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution](#), [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

Referenced by [runExp\(\)](#).

```

00199 {
00200     switch (testAlg)
00201     {
00202         case Algorithm::GeneticAlgorithm:
00203             return testAllFunc_GA();
00204         case Algorithm::DifferentialEvolution:
00205             return testAllFunc_DE();
00206         default:
00207             return 1;
00208     }
00209 }

```

5.4.3.5 testAllFunc_DE()

```
template<class T >
int Experiment::testAllFunc_DE ( )
```

Tests all 18 functions using the differential evolution algorithm and outputs results.

Returns

int Non-zero error code on failure

Definition at line 371 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

References [mdata::DataTable< T >::clearData\(\)](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::crFactor](#), [ThreadPool::enqueue\(\)](#), [mdata::DataTable< T >::exportCSV\(\)](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::fitnessTable](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::fitTable](#), [Col](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::fMaxBound](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::fMinBound](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::fPtr](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::generations](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::mainPop](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::nextPop](#), [mfunc::NUM_FUNCTIONS](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::scalingFactor1](#), [mfunc::DEParams< T >::scalingFactor2](#), [mdata::DataTable< T >::setColLabel\(\)](#), [ThreadPool::stopAndJoinAll\(\)](#), and [mfunc::DEParams< T >::strategy](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc\(\)](#).

```
00372 {
00373     if (populationsPool.size() == 0) return 1;
00374
00375     // Load DE specific parameters from ini file
00376     DEParams<T> _p;
00377     if (!loadDEParams(_p)) return 2;
00378
00379     // Use those parameters as a template
00380     const DEParams<T>& paramTemplate = _p;
00381
00382     // Create results and times tables
00383     mdata::DataTable<T> resultsTable(paramTemplate.
generations, iterations);
00384     mdata::DataTable<double> execTimesTable(
NUM_FUNCTIONS, iterations);
00385
00386     // Set table column labels
00387     for (unsigned int c = 0; c < iterations; c++)
00388         resultsTable.setColLabel(c, std::string("Exp_") + std::to_string(c + 1));
00389
00390     for (unsigned int c = 0; c < iterations; c++)
00391         execTimesTable.setColLabel(c, std::string("Exp_") + std::to_string(c + 1));
00392
00393     std::vector<std::future<int>> testFutures;
00394
00395     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_start = high_resolution_clock::now();
00396
00397     // Run each function a number of iterations
00398     for (unsigned int f = 1; f <= mfunc::NUM_FUNCTIONS; f++)
00399     {
00400         // Reset results table
00401         resultsTable.clearData();
00402
00403         // Queue up all iterations for current function in thread pool
00404         for (size_t exp = 0; exp < iterations; exp++)
00405         {
00406             // Set up genetic alg parameters
00407             DEParams<T> deParams;
00408             deParams.fitnessTable = &resultsTable;
00409             deParams.fitTableCol = exp;
00410             deParams.mainPop = nullptr;
00411             deParams.nextPop = nullptr;
00412             deParams.fPtr = Functions<T>::get(f);
00413             deParams.fMinBound = vBounds[f-1].min;
00414             deParams.fMaxBound = vBounds[f-1].max;
00415             deParams.generations = paramTemplate.generations;
00416             deParams.crFactor = paramTemplate.crFactor;
00417             deParams.scalingFactor1 = paramTemplate.scalingFactor1;
00418             deParams.scalingFactor2 = paramTemplate.scalingFactor2;
00419             deParams.strategy = paramTemplate.strategy;
```



```

00420
00421         // Add iteration to thread pool
00422         testFutures.emplace_back(
00423             tPool->enqueue(&Experiment<T>::runDEThreaded, this,
deParams, &execTimesTable, f - 1, exp)
00424         );
00425     }
00426
00427     // Join all thread futures and get result
00428     for (size_t futIndex = 0; futIndex < testFutures.size(); futIndex++)
00429     {
00430         auto& curFut = testFutures[futIndex];
00431
00432         if (!curFut.valid())
00433         {
00434             // An error occurred with one of the threads
00435             cerr << "Error: Thread future invalid.";
00436             tPool->stopAndJoinAll();
00437             return 1;
00438         }
00439
00440         int errCode = curFut.get();
00441         if (errCode)
00442         {
00443             // An error occurred while running the task.
00444             // Bail out of function
00445             tPool->stopAndJoinAll();
00446             return errCode;
00447         }
00448     }
00449
00450     // Clear thread futures
00451     testFutures.clear();
00452
00453     // Output results for current function
00454     std::string outFile = resultsFile;
00455     outFile = std::regex_replace(outFile, std::regex("\\\\%ALG%"), "DE");
00456     outFile = std::regex_replace(outFile, std::regex("\\\\%FUNC%"), std::to_string(f));
00457
00458     if (!outFile.empty())
00459     {
00460         resultsTable.exportCSV(outFile.c_str());
00461         cout << "Exported function results to: " << outFile << endl << flush;
00462     }
00463 }
00464
00465 // Output total execution times for each function iteration
00466 std::string timesFile = execTimesFile;
00467 timesFile = std::regex_replace(timesFile, std::regex("\\\\%ALG%"), "DE");
00468
00469 if (!execTimesFile.empty())
00470 {
00471     execTimesTable.exportCSV(timesFile.c_str());
00472     cout << "Exported execution times to: " << timesFile << endl << flush;
00473 }
00474
00475 high_resolution_clock::time_point t_end = high_resolution_clock::now();
00476 long double totalExecTime = static_cast<long double>(duration_cast<nanoseconds>(t_end - t_start).count(
)) / 1000000000.0L;
00477
00478 cout << endl << "Test finished. Total time: " << std::setprecision(7) << totalExecTime << " seconds." <
< endl;
00479
00480     return 0;
00481 }

```

5.4.3.6 testAllFunc_GA()

```

template<class T >
int Experiment::testAllFunc_GA ( )

```

Tests all 18 functions using the genetic algorithm and outputs results.

Returns

int Non-zero error code on failure

Definition at line 217 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

References [mfunc::GAParams< T >::auxPop](#), [mdata::DataTable< T >::clearData\(\)](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::crProb](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::elitismRate](#), [ThreadPool::enqueue\(\)](#), [mdata::DataTable< T >::exportCSV\(\)](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::fitnessTable](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::fitTableCol](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::fMaxBound](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::fMinBound](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::fPtr](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::generations](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::mainPop](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::mutPrec](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::mutProb](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::mutRange](#), [mfunc::NUM_FUNCTIONS](#), [mdata::DataTable< T >::setColLabel\(\)](#), and [ThreadPool::stopAndJoinAll\(\)](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc\(\)](#).

```

00218 {
00219     if (populationsPool.size() == 0) return 1;
00220
00221     // Load genetic algorithm specific parameters from ini file
00222     GAParams<T> _p;
00223     if (!loadGAParams(_p)) return 2;
00224
00225     // Use those parameters as a template
00226     const GAParams<T>& paramTemplate = _p;
00227
00228     // Create results and times tables
00229     mdata::DataTable<T> resultsTable(paramTemplate.
generations, iterations);
00230     mdata::DataTable<double> execTimesTable(
NUM_FUNCTIONS, iterations);
00231
00232     // Set table column labels
00233     for (unsigned int c = 0; c < iterations; c++)
00234         resultsTable.setColLabel(c, std::string("Exp_") + std::to_string(c + 1));
00235
00236     for (unsigned int c = 0; c < iterations; c++)
00237         execTimesTable.setColLabel(c, std::string("Exp_") + std::to_string(c + 1));
00238
00239     std::vector<std::future<int>> testFutures;
00240
00241     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_start = high_resolution_clock::now();
00242
00243     // Run each function a number of iterations
00244     for (unsigned int f = 1; f <= mfunc::NUM_FUNCTIONS; f++)
00245     {
00246         // Reset results table
00247         resultsTable.clearData();
00248
00249         // Queue up all iterations for current function in thread pool
00250         for (size_t exp = 0; exp < iterations; exp++)
00251         {
00252             // Set up genetic alg parameters
00253             GAParams<T> gaParams;
00254             gaParams.fitnessTable = &resultsTable;
00255             gaParams.fitTableCol = exp;
00256             gaParams.mainPop = nullptr;
00257             gaParams.auxPop = nullptr;
00258             gaParams.fPtr = Functions<T>::get(f);
00259             gaParams.fMinBound = vBounds[f-1].min;
00260             gaParams.fMaxBound = vBounds[f-1].max;
00261             gaParams.generations = paramTemplate.generations;
00262             gaParams.crProb = paramTemplate.crProb;
00263             gaParams.mutProb = paramTemplate.mutProb;
00264             gaParams.mutRange = paramTemplate.mutRange;
00265             gaParams.mutPrec = paramTemplate.mutPrec;
00266             gaParams.elitismRate = paramTemplate.elitismRate;
00267
00268             // Add iteration to thread pool
00269             testFutures.emplace_back(
00270                 tPool->enqueue(&Experiment<T>::runGAThreaded, this,
gaParams, &execTimesTable, f - 1, exp)
00271             );
00272         }
00273
00274         // Join all thread futures and get result
00275         for (size_t futIndex = 0; futIndex < testFutures.size(); futIndex++)
00276         {
00277             auto& curFut = testFutures[futIndex];

```

```

00278
00279         if (!curFut.valid())
00280         {
00281             // An error occurred with one of the threads
00282             cerr << "Error: Thread future invalid.";
00283             tPool->stopAndJoinAll();
00284             return 1;
00285         }
00286
00287         int errCode = curFut.get();
00288         if (errCode)
00289         {
00290             // An error occurred while running the task.
00291             // Bail out of function
00292             tPool->stopAndJoinAll();
00293             return errCode;
00294         }
00295     }
00296
00297     // Clear thread futures
00298     testFutures.clear();
00299
00300     // Output results for current function
00301     std::string outFile = resultsFile;
00302     outFile = std::regex_replace(outFile, std::regex("\\\\%ALG%"), "GA");
00303     outFile = std::regex_replace(outFile, std::regex("\\\\%FUNC%"), std::to_string(f));
00304
00305     if (!outFile.empty())
00306     {
00307         resultsTable.exportCSV(outFile.c_str());
00308         cout << "Exported function results to: " << outFile << endl << flush;
00309     }
00310 }
00311
00312 // Output total execution times for each function iteration
00313 std::string timesFile = execTimesFile;
00314 timesFile = std::regex_replace(timesFile, std::regex("\\\\%ALG%"), "GA");
00315
00316 if (!execTimesFile.empty())
00317 {
00318     execTimesTable.exportCSV(timesFile.c_str());
00319     cout << "Exported execution times to: " << timesFile << endl << flush;
00320 }
00321
00322 high_resolution_clock::time_point t_end = high_resolution_clock::now();
00323 long double totalExecTime = static_cast<long double>(duration_cast<nanoseconds>(t_end - t_start).count(
00324 )) / 1000000000.0L;
00325
00326 cout << endl << "Test finished. Total time: " << std::setprecision(7) << totalExecTime << " seconds." <
00327 < endl;
00328     return 0;
00329 }

```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [include/experiment.h](#)
- [src/experiment.cpp](#)

5.5 mfunc::FunctionDesc Struct Reference

[get\(\)](#) returns a function's description Returns a C-string description for the given function id if the id is valid. Otherwise returns null

```
#include <mfunctions.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [get](#) (unsigned int f)

5.5.1 Detailed Description

[get\(\)](#) returns a function's description Returns a C-string description for the given function id if the id is valid. Otherwise returns null

Parameters

<i>f</i>	Function id to retrieve the description for
----------	---

Returns

A C-string containing the function description if id is valid, otherwise null.

Definition at line 76 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

5.5.2 Member Function Documentation

5.5.2.1 get()

```
static const char* mfunc::FunctionDesc::get (
    unsigned int f ) [inline], [static]
```

Definition at line 78 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_ackleysOneDesc](#), [_ackleysOneId](#), [_ackleysTwoDesc](#), [_ackleysTwold](#), [_alpineDesc](#), [_alpineId](#), [_dejongDesc](#), [_dejongId](#), [_eggHolderDesc](#), [_eggHolderId](#), [_griewangkDesc](#), [_griewangkId](#), [_levyDesc](#), [_levyId](#), [_mastersCosineWaveDesc](#), [_mastersCosineWaveId](#), [_michalewiczDesc](#), [_michalewiczId](#), [_pathologicalDesc](#), [_pathologicalId](#), [_quarticDesc](#), [_quarticId](#), [_ranaDesc](#), [_ranaId](#), [_rastriginDesc](#), [_rastriginId](#), [_rosenbrokDesc](#), [_rosenbrokId](#), [_schwefelDesc](#), [_schwefelId](#), [_sineEnvelopeSineWaveDesc](#), [_sineEnvelopeSineWaveId](#), [_stepDesc](#), [_stepId](#), [_stretchedVSineWaveDesc](#), and [_stretchedVSineWaveId](#).

```
00079     {
00080         switch (f)
00081         {
00082             case _schwefelId:
00083                 return _schwefelDesc;
00084             case _dejongId:
00085                 return _dejongDesc;
00086             case _rosenbrokId:
00087                 return _rosenbrokDesc;
00088             case _rastriginId:
00089                 return _rastriginDesc;
00090             case _griewangkId:
00091                 return _griewangkDesc;
00092             case _sineEnvelopeSineWaveId:
00093                 return _sineEnvelopeSineWaveDesc;
00094             case _stretchedVSineWaveId:
00095                 return _stretchedVSineWaveDesc;
00096             case _ackleysOneId:
00097                 return _ackleysOneDesc;
00098             case _ackleysTwoId:
00099                 return _ackleysTwoDesc;
00100             case _eggHolderId:
00101                 return _eggHolderDesc;
00102             case _ranaId:
00103                 return _ranaDesc;
00104             case _pathologicalId:
00105                 return _pathologicalDesc;
00106             case _michalewiczId:
00107                 return _michalewiczDesc;
00108             case _mastersCosineWaveId:
00109                 return _mastersCosineWaveDesc;
00110             case _quarticId:
00111                 return _quarticDesc;
00112             case _levyId:
00113                 return _levyDesc;
00114             case _stepId:
00115                 return _stepDesc;
00116             case _alpineId:
00117                 return _alpineDesc;
00118             default:
00119                 return NULL;
00120         }
00121     }
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- include/[mfunctions.h](#)

5.6 mfunc::Functions< T > Struct Template Reference

Struct containing all static math functions. A function can be called directly by name, or indirectly using [Functions::get](#) or [Functions::exec](#).

```
#include <mfunctions.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static T [schwefel](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 1. Implementation of Schwefel's mathematical function.
- static T [dejong](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 2. Implementation of 1st De Jong's mathematical function.
- static T [rosenbrok](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 3. Implementation of the Rosenbrock mathematical function.
- static T [rastrigin](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 4. Implementation of the Rastrigin mathematical function.
- static T [griewangk](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 5. Implementation of the Griewangk mathematical function.
- static T [sineEnvelopeSineWave](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 6. Implementation of the Sine Envelope Sine Wave mathematical function.
- static T [stretchedVSineWave](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 7. Implementation of the Stretched V Sine Wave mathematical function.
- static T [ackleysOne](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 8. Implementation of Ackley's One mathematical function.
- static T [ackleysTwo](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 9. Implementation of Ackley's Two mathematical function.
- static T [eggHolder](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 10. Implementation of the Egg Holder mathematical function.
- static T [rana](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 11. Implementation of the Rana mathematical function.
- static T [pathological](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 12. Implementation of the Pathological mathematical function.
- static T [mastersCosineWave](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 14. Implementation of the Masters Cosine Wave mathematical function.
- static T [michalewicz](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 13. Implementation of the Michalewicz mathematical function.
- static T [quartic](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 15. Implementation of the Quartic mathematical function.
- static T [levy](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 16. Implementation of the Levy mathematical function.
- static T [step](#) (T *v, size_t n)
Function 17. Implementation of the Step mathematical function.
- static T [alpine](#) (T *v, size_t n)

Function 18. Implementation of the Alpine mathematical function.

- static `mfuncPtr< T > get` (unsigned int f)

Returns a function pointer to the math function with the given id.

- static bool `exec` (unsigned int f, T *v, size_t n, T &outResult)

Executes a specific function Executes the function with the given id and returns true on success. Otherwise returns false if id is invalid.

- static T `nthroot` (T x, T n)
- static T `w` (T x)
- static size_t `getCallCounter` (unsigned int f)

Returns the number of times the specified function id has been executed.

- static void `resetCallCounters` ()

Resets all function call counters to zero.

5.6.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>
struct mfunc::Functions< T >
```

Struct containing all static math functions. A function can be called directly by name, or indirectly using [Functions::get](#) or [Functions::exec](#).

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type for function calculations
----------	-------------------------------------

Definition at line 132 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

5.6.2 Member Function Documentation

5.6.2.1 ackleysOne()

```
template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::ackleysOne (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Function 8. Implementation of Ackley's One mathematical function.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Vector as a T value array
<i>n</i>	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 385 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_ackleysOneId](#).

```

00386 {
00387     fCounterInc(_ackleysOneId);
00388     T f = 0.0;
00389     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00390     {
00391         T a = (static_cast<T>(1.0) / std::pow(static_cast<T>(M_E), static_cast<T>(0.2))) * std::sqrt(v[i]*v
00392 [i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1]);
00393         T b = static_cast<T>(3.0) * (std::cos(static_cast<T>(2.0) * v[i]) + std::sin(static_cast<T>(2.0) *
00394 v[i+1]));
00395         f += a + b;
00396     }
00397     return f;
00398 }
00399 }
```

5.6.2.2 ackleysTwo()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::ackleysTwo (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Function 9. Implementation of Ackley's Two mathematical function.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Vector as a T value array
<i>n</i>	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 411 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_ackleysTwoId](#).

```

00412 {
00413     fCounterInc(_ackleysTwoId);
00414     T f = 0.0;
00415     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00416     {
00417         T a = static_cast<T>(20.0) / std::pow(static_cast<T>(M_E), static_cast<T>(0.2) * std::sqrt((v[i]*v[
00418 i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1]) / static_cast<T>(2.0)));
00419         T b = std::pow(static_cast<T>(M_E), static_cast<T>(0.5) *
00420 (std::cos(static_cast<T>(2.0) * static_cast<T>(M_PI) * v[i]) + std::cos(static_cast<T>(2.0) *
00421 static_cast<T>(M_PI) * v[i+1])));
```

```

00422         f += static_cast<T>(20.0) + static_cast<T>(M_E) - a - b;
00423     }
00424
00425     return f;
00426 }

```

5.6.2.3 alpine()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::alpine (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]

```

Function 18. Implementation of the Alpine mathematical function.

Parameters

v	Vector as a T value array
n	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 659 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_alpineId](#).

```

00660 {
00661     fCounterInc(_alpineId);
00662
00663     T f = 0.0;
00664
00665     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00666     {
00667         f += std::abs(v[i] * std::sin(v[i]) + static_cast<T>(0.1)*v[i]);
00668     }
00669
00670     return f;
00671 }

```

5.6.2.4 dejong()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::dejong (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]

```

Function 2. Implementation of 1st De Jong's mathematical function.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Vector as a T value array
<i>n</i>	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 225 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_dejongId](#).

```

00226 {
00227     fCounterInc(_dejongId);
00228
00229     T f = 0.0;
00230
00231     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00232     {
00233         f += v[i] * v[i];
00234     }
00235
00236     return f;
00237 }
```

5.6.2.5 eggHolder()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::eggHolder (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Function 10. Implementation of the Egg Holder mathematical function.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Vector as a T value array
<i>n</i>	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 438 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_eggHolderId](#).

```

00439 {
00440     fCounterInc(_eggHolderId);
00441
00442     T f = 0.0;
00443 }
```

```

00444     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00445     {
00446         T a = static_cast<T>(-1.0) * v[i] * std::sin(std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i] - v[i+1] - static_cast<T>(47.0
    ))));
00447         T b = (v[i+1] + static_cast<T>(47)) * std::sin(std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i+1] + static_cast<T>(47.0) + (
    v[i]/static_cast<T>(2.0))));
00448         f += a - b;
00449     }
00450
00451     return f;
00452 }

```

5.6.2.6 exec()

```

template<class T >
bool mfunc::Functions< T >::exec (
    unsigned int f,
    T * v,
    size_t n,
    T & outResult ) [static]

```

Executes a specific function Executes the function with the given id and returns true on success. Otherwise returns false if id is invalid.

Parameters

<i>f</i>	Function id to execute
<i>v</i>	Vector as a T value array
<i>n</i>	Size of the vector 'v'
<i>outResult</i>	Output reference variable for the result of the mathematical function

Returns

true if 'f' is a valid id and the function was ran. Otherwise false.

Definition at line 743 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

```

00744 {
00745     auto fPtr = get(f);
00746     if (fPtr == nullptr) return false;
00747
00748     outResult = fPtr(v, n);
00749     return true;
00750 }

```

5.6.2.7 get()

```

template<class T >
mfunc::mfuncPtr< T > mfunc::Functions< T >::get (
    unsigned int f ) [static]

```

Returns a function pointer to the math function with the given id.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type to be used in the function's calculations
----------	---

Parameters

<i>f</i>	Id of the function (1-18)
----------	---------------------------

Returns

`mfunc::mfuncPtr<T>` Function pointer to the associated function, or nullptr if the id is invalid.

Definition at line 685 of file `mfunctions.h`.

References `_ackleysOneId`, `_ackleysTwoId`, `_alpineId`, `_dejongId`, `_eggHolderId`, `_griewangkId`, `_levyId`, `_mastersCosineWaveId`, `_michalewiczId`, `_pathologicalId`, `_quarticId`, `_ranaId`, `_rastriginId`, `_rosenbrokId`, `_schwefelId`, `_sineEnvelopeSineWaveId`, `_stepId`, and `_stretchedVSineWaveId`.

Referenced by `mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE()`, and `mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA()`.

```

00686 {
00687     switch (f)
00688     {
00689         case _schwefelId:
00690             return Functions<T>::schwefel;
00691         case _dejongId:
00692             return Functions<T>::dejong;
00693         case _rosenbrokId:
00694             return Functions<T>::rosenbrok;
00695         case _rastriginId:
00696             return Functions<T>::rastrigin;
00697         case _griewangkId:
00698             return Functions<T>::griewangk;
00699         case _sineEnvelopeSineWaveId:
00700             return Functions<T>::sineEnvelopeSineWave;
00701         case _stretchedVSineWaveId:
00702             return Functions<T>::stretchedVSineWave;
00703         case _ackleysOneId:
00704             return Functions<T>::ackleysOne;
00705         case _ackleysTwoId:
00706             return Functions<T>::ackleysTwo;
00707         case _eggHolderId:
00708             return Functions<T>::eggHolder;
00709         case _ranaId:
00710             return Functions<T>::rana;
00711         case _pathologicalId:
00712             return Functions<T>::pathological;
00713         case _michalewiczId:
00714             return Functions<T>::michalewicz;
00715         case _mastersCosineWaveId:
00716             return Functions<T>::mastersCosineWave;
00717         case _quarticId:
00718             return Functions<T>::quartic;
00719         case _levyId:
00720             return Functions<T>::levy;
00721         case _stepId:
00722             return Functions<T>::step;
00723         case _alpineId:
00724             return Functions<T>::alpine;
00725         default:
00726             return nullptr;
00727     }
00728 }
```

5.6.2.8 getCallCounter()

```
template<class T >
size_t mfunc::Functions< T >::getCallCounter (
    unsigned int f ) [static]
```

Returns the number of times the specified function id has been executed.

Returns

size_t Number of times the given function id has been executed

Definition at line 758 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_NUM_FUNCTIONS](#).

```
00759 {
00760     if (f == 0 || f > _NUM_FUNCTIONS)
00761         return 0;
00762
00763     return fCallCounters[f - 1];
00764 }
```

5.6.2.9 griewangk()

```
template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::griewangk (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Function 5. Implementation of the Griewangk mathematical function.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Vector as a T value array
<i>n</i>	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 300 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_griewangkId](#).

```
00301 {
00302     fCounterInc(_griewangkId);
00303
00304     T sum = 0.0;
00305     T product = 0.0;
00306
00307     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```

00308     {
00309         sum += (v[i] * v[i]) / static_cast<T>(4000.0);
00310     }
00311
00312     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00313     {
00314         product *= std::cos(v[i] / std::sqrt(static_cast<T>(i + 1.0)));
00315     }
00316
00317     return static_cast<T>(1.0) + sum - product;
00318 }

```

5.6.2.10 levy()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::levy (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]

```

Function 16. Implementation of the Levy mathematical function.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Vector as a T value array
<i>n</i>	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 601 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_levyId](#).

```

00602 {
00603     fCounterInc(_levyId);
00604
00605     T f = 0.0;
00606
00607     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00608     {
00609         T a = w(v[i]) - static_cast<T>(1.0);
00610         a *= a;
00611         T b = std::sin(static_cast<T>(M_PI) * w(v[i]) + static_cast<T>(1.0));
00612         b *= b;
00613         T c = w(v[n - 1]) - static_cast<T>(1.0);
00614         c *= c;
00615         T d = std::sin(static_cast<T>(2.0) * static_cast<T>(M_PI) * w(v[n - 1]));
00616         d *= d;
00617         f += a * (static_cast<T>(1.0) + static_cast<T>(10.0) * b) + c * (static_cast<T>(1.0) + d);
00618     }
00619
00620     T e = std::sin(static_cast<T>(M_PI) * w(v[0]));
00621     return e*e + f;
00622 }

```

5.6.2.11 mastersCosineWave()

```
template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::mastersCosineWave (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Function 14. Implementation of the Masters Cosine Wave mathematical function.

Parameters

v	Vector as a T value array
n	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 542 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_mastersCosineWaveId](#).

```
00543 {
00544     fCounterInc(_mastersCosineWaveId);
00545     T f = 0.0;
00546     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00547     {
00548         T a = std::pow(M_E, static_cast<T>(-1.0/8.0)*(v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1] + static_cast<T>(0.5)*v[i+1]
00549 ]*v[i]));
00550         T b = std::cos(static_cast<T>(4) * std::sqrt(v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1] + static_cast<T>(0.5)*v[i]*v
00551 [i+1]));
00552         f += a * b;
00553     }
00554     return static_cast<T>(-1.0) * f;
00555 }
00556 }
```

5.6.2.12 michalewicz()

```
template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::michalewicz (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Function 13. Implementation of the Michalewicz mathematical function.

Parameters

v	Vector as a T value array
n	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 518 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_michalewiczId](#).

```
00519 {
00520     fCounterInc(_michalewiczId);
00521
00522     T f = 0.0;
00523
00524     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00525     {
00526         f += std::sin(v[i]) * std::pow(std::sin((i+1) * v[i] * v[i]) / static_cast<T>(M_PI)),
static_cast<T>(20));
00527     }
00528
00529     return -1.0 * f;
00530 }
```

5.6.2.13 nthroot()

```
template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::nthroot (
    T x,
    T n ) [static]
```

Simple helper function that returns the nth-root

Parameters

x	Value to be taken to the nth power
n	root degree

Returns

The value of the nth-root of x

Definition at line 186 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

```
00187 {
00188     return std::pow(x, static_cast<T>(1.0) / n);
00189 }
```

5.6.2.14 pathological()

```
template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::pathological (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Function 12. Implementation of the Pathological mathematical function.

Parameters

v	Vector as a T value array
n	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 490 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_pathologicalId](#).

```

00491 {
00492     fCounterInc(_pathologicalId);
00493
00494     T f = 0.0;
00495
00496     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00497     {
00498         T a = std::sin(std::sqrt(static_cast<T>(100.0)*v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1]));
00499         a = (a*a) - static_cast<T>(0.5);
00500         T b = (v[i]*v[i] - static_cast<T>(2)*v[i]*v[i+1] + v[i+1]*v[i+1]);
00501         b = static_cast<T>(1.0) + static_cast<T>(0.001) * b*b;
00502         f += static_cast<T>(0.5) + (a/b);
00503     }
00504
00505     return f;
00506 }
```

5.6.2.15 quartic()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::quartic (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Function 15. Implementation of the Quartic mathematical function.

Parameters

v	Vector as a T value array
n	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 568 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_quarticId](#).


```

00569 {
00570     fCounterInc(_quarticId);
00571
00572     T f = 0.0;
00573
00574     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00575     {
00576         f += (i+1) * v[i] * v[i] * v[i] * v[i];
00577     }
00578
00579     return f;
00580 }

```

5.6.2.16 rana()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::rana (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]

```

Function 11. Implementation of the Rana mathematical function.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Vector as a T value array
<i>n</i>	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 464 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_ranald](#).

```

00465 {
00466     fCounterInc(_ranaId);
00467
00468     T f = 0.0;
00469
00470     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00471     {
00472         T a = v[i] * std::sin(std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i+1] - v[i] + static_cast<T>(1.0)))) * std::cos(
std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i+1] + v[i] + static_cast<T>(1.0))));
00473         T b = (v[i+1] + static_cast<T>(1.0)) * std::cos(std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i+1] - v[i] + static_cast<T>(1
.0)))) * std::sin(std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i+1] + v[i] + static_cast<T>(1.0))));
00474         f += a + b;
00475     }
00476
00477     return f;
00478 }

```

5.6.2.17 rastrigin()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::rastrigin (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]

```

Function 4. Implementation of the Rastrigin mathematical function.

Parameters

v	Vector as a T value array
n	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 276 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_rastriginId](#).

```

00277 {
00278     fCounterInc(_rastriginId);
00279
00280     T f = 0.0;
00281
00282     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00283     {
00284         f += (v[i] * v[i]) - (static_cast<T>(10.0) * std::cos(static_cast<T>(2.0) * static_cast<T>(M_PI) *
v[i]));
00285     }
00286
00287     return static_cast<T>(10.0) * static_cast<T>(n) * f;
00288 }
```

5.6.2.18 resetCallCounters()

```

template<class T >
void mfunc::Functions< T >::resetCallCounters ( ) [static]
```

Resets all function call counters to zero.

Definition at line 770 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_NUM_FUNCTIONS](#).

```

00771 {
00772     for (size_t i = 0; i < _NUM_FUNCTIONS; i++)
00773         fCallCounters[i] = 0;
00774 }
```

5.6.2.19 rosenbrok()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::rosenbrok (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Function 3. Implementation of the Rosenbrock mathematical function.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Vector as a T value array
<i>n</i>	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 249 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_rosenbrokId](#).

```

00250 {
00251     fCounterInc(_rosenbrokId);
00252
00253     T f = 0.0;
00254
00255     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00256     {
00257         T a = ((v[i] * v[i]) - v[i+1]);
00258         T b = (static_cast<T>(1.0) - v[i]);
00259         f += static_cast<T>(100.0) * a * a;
00260         f += b * b;
00261     }
00262
00263     return f;
00264 }
```

5.6.2.20 schwefel()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::schwefel (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Function 1. Implementation of Schwefel's mathematical function.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Vector as a T value array
<i>n</i>	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 201 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_schwefelId](#).

```

00202 {
00203     fCounterInc(_schwefelId);
```

```

00204
00205     T f = 0.0;
00206
00207     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00208     {
00209         f += (static_cast<T>(-1.0) * v[i]) * std::sin(std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i])));
00210     }
00211
00212     return (static_cast<T>(418.9829) * static_cast<T>(n)) - f;
00213 }

```

5.6.2.21 sineEnvelopeSineWave()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::sineEnvelopeSineWave (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]

```

Function 6. Implementation of the Sine Envelope Sine Wave mathematical function.

Parameters

v	Vector as a T value array
n	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 330 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_sineEnvelopeSineWaveId](#).

```

00331 {
00332     fCounterInc(_sineEnvelopeSineWaveId);
00333
00334     T f = 0.0;
00335
00336     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00337     {
00338         T a = std::sin(v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1] - static_cast<T>(0.5));
00339         a *= a;
00340         T b = (static_cast<T>(1.0) + static_cast<T>(0.001)*(v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1]));
00341         b *= b;
00342         f += static_cast<T>(0.5) + (a / b);
00343     }
00344
00345     return static_cast<T>(-1.0) * f;
00346 }

```

5.6.2.22 step()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::step (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]

```

Function 17. Implementation of the Step mathematical function.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Vector as a T value array
<i>n</i>	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 634 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_stepId](#).

```

00635 {
00636     fCounterInc(_stepId);
00637
00638     T f = 0.0;
00639
00640     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00641     {
00642         T a = std::abs(v[i]) + static_cast<T>(0.5);
00643         f += a * a;
00644     }
00645
00646     return f;
00647 }
```

5.6.2.23 stretchedVSineWave()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::stretchedVSineWave (
    T * v,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Function 7. Implementation of the Stretched V Sine Wave mathematical function.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	Vector as a T value array
<i>n</i>	Size of the vector 'v'

Returns

The result of the mathematical function

Definition at line 358 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

References [_stretchedVSineWaveId](#).

```

00359 {
00360     fCounterInc(_stretchedVSineWaveId);
00361
00362     T f = 0.0;
```

```

00363
00364     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00365     {
00366         T a = nthroot(v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1], static_cast<T>(4.0));
00367         T b = std::sin(static_cast<T>(50.0) * nthroot(v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1], static_cast<T>(10.0
00368     ));
00369         b *= b;
00370         f += a * b + static_cast<T>(1.0);
00371     }
00372     return f;
00373 }

```

5.6.2.24 w()

```

template<class T >
T mfunc::Functions< T >::w (
    T x ) [static]

```

Helper math function used in [levy\(\)](#)

Definition at line 588 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

```

00589 {
00590     return static_cast<T>(1.0) + (x - static_cast<T>(1.0)) / static_cast<T>(4.0);
00591 }

```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [include/mfunctions.h](#)

5.7 mfunc::GAParams< T > Struct Template Reference

Simple structure that holds various parameters for the genetic algorithm.

```
#include <geneticalg.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [GAParams\(\)](#)

Public Attributes

- [mdata::DataTable< T > * fitnessTable](#)
- [size_t fitTableCol](#)
- [mdata::Population< T > * mainPop](#)
- [mdata::Population< T > * auxPop](#)
- [mfuncPtr< T > fPtr](#)
- [T fMinBound](#)
- [T fMaxBound](#)
- unsigned int [generations](#)
- double [crProb](#)
- double [mutProb](#)
- double [mutRange](#)
- double [mutPrec](#)
- double [elitismRate](#)

5.7.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>
struct mfunc::GAParams< T >
```

Simple structure that holds various parameters for the genetic algorithm.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Datatype used by the algorithm
----------	--------------------------------

Definition at line 31 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

5.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.7.2.1 GAParams()

```
template<class T>
mfunc::GAParams< T >::GAParams ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 47 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

```
00048     {
00049         fitnessTable = nullptr;
00050         fitTableCol = 0;
00051         mainPop = nullptr;
00052         auxPop = nullptr;
00053         fPtr = nullptr;
00054         fMinBound = 0;
00055         fMaxBound = 0;
00056         generations = 0;
00057         crProb = 0;
00058         mutProb = 0;
00059         mutRange = 0;
00060         mutPrec = 0;
00061         elitismRate = 0;
00062     }
```

5.7.3 Member Data Documentation

5.7.3.1 auxPop

```
template<class T>
mdata::Population<T>* mfunc::GAParams< T >::auxPop
```

Definition at line 36 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runGAThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

5.7.3.2 crProb

```
template<class T>
double mfunc::GAParams< T >::crProb
```

Definition at line 41 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

5.7.3.3 elitismRate

```
template<class T>
double mfunc::GAParams< T >::elitismRate
```

Definition at line 45 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

5.7.3.4 fitnessTable

```
template<class T>
mdata::DataTable<T>* mfunc::GAParams< T >::fitnessTable
```

Definition at line 33 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

5.7.3.5 fitTableCol

```
template<class T>
size_t mfunc::GAParams< T >::fitTableCol
```

Definition at line 34 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

5.7.3.6 fMaxBound

```
template<class T>
T mfunc::GAParams< T >::fMaxBound
```

Definition at line 39 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

5.7.3.7 fMinBound

```
template<class T>
T mfunc::GAParams< T >::fMinBound
```

Definition at line 38 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

5.7.3.8 fPtr

```
template<class T>
mfuncPtr<T> mfunc::GAParams< T >::fPtr
```

Definition at line 37 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

5.7.3.9 generations

```
template<class T>
unsigned int mfunc::GAParams< T >::generations
```

Definition at line 40 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

5.7.3.10 mainPop

```
template<class T>
mdata::Population<T>* mfunc::GAParams< T >::mainPop
```

Definition at line 35 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runGAThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

5.7.3.11 mutPrec

```
template<class T>
double mfunc::GAParams< T >::mutPrec
```

Definition at line 44 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

5.7.3.12 mutProb

```
template<class T>
double mfunc::GAParams< T >::mutProb
```

Definition at line 42 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

5.7.3.13 mutRange

```
template<class T>
double mfunc::GAParams< T >::mutRange
```

Definition at line 43 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [include/geneticalg.h](#)

5.8 mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T > Class Template Reference

The [GeneticAlgorithm](#) class executes the genetic algorithm with the specified parameters. To start, execute the [run\(\)](#) function.

```
#include <geneticalg.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [GeneticAlgorithm](#) ()
Construct a new [GeneticAlgorithm](#) object.
- [~GeneticAlgorithm](#) ()=default
- int [run](#) ([GAParams](#)< T > params)
Executes the genetic algorithm with the specified parameters.

5.8.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>
class mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >
```

The [GeneticAlgorithm](#) class executes the genetic algorithm with the specified parameters. To start, execute the [run\(\)](#) function.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Datatype used by the algorithm
----------	--------------------------------

Definition at line 72 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

5.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.8.2.1 GeneticAlgorithm()

```
template<class T >
mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::GeneticAlgorithm ( )
```

Construct a new [GeneticAlgorithm](#) object.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Datatype used by the algorithm
----------	--------------------------------

Definition at line 98 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

```
00099      : seed(), engine(seed()), rchance(0, 1)
00100 {
00101 }
```

5.8.2.2 ~GeneticAlgorithm()

```
template<class T>
mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::~~GeneticAlgorithm ( ) [default]
```

5.8.3 Member Function Documentation

5.8.3.1 run()

```
template<class T >
int mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run (
    GAParams< T > p )
```

Executes the genetic algorithm with the specified parameters.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Datatype used by the algorithm
----------	--------------------------------

Parameters

<i>p</i>	GA parameters
----------	---------------

Returns

int Non-zero error code on failure

Definition at line 111 of file [geneticalg.h](#).

References [mfunc::GAParams< T >::auxPop](#), [mdata::Population< T >::copyPopulation\(\)](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::crProb](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::elitismRate](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::fitnessTable](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::fitTableCol](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::fMaxBound](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::fMinBound](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::fPtr](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::generations](#), [mdata::Population< T >::getFitness\(\)](#), [mdata::Population< T >::getPopulationPtr\(\)](#), [mdata::Population< T >::getPopulationSize\(\)](#), [mdata::Population< T >::getTotalFitness\(\)](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::mainPop](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::mutPrec](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::mutProb](#), [mfunc::GAParams< T >::mutRange](#), and [mdata::Population< T >::sortDescendByFitness\(\)](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runGAThreaded\(\)](#).

```

00112 {
00113     if (p.mainPop == nullptr || p.auxPop == nullptr || p.fPtr == nullptr)
00114         return 1;
00115
00116     if (p.mainPop->getPopulationSize() != p.auxPop->getPopulationSize() ||
00117         p.mainPop->getDimensionsSize() != p.auxPop->getDimensionsSize())
00118         return 2;
00119
00120     // Get population information
00121     const size_t popSize = p.mainPop->getPopulationSize();
00122     const size_t dimSize = p.mainPop->getDimensionsSize();
00123     const size_t elitism = p.elitismRate * (double)popSize;
00124
00125     // Allocate child buffers
00126     T* childOne = util::allocArray<T>(dimSize);
00127     T* childTwo = util::allocArray<T>(dimSize);
00128
00129     // Prepare populations
00130     p.mainPop->setFitnessNormalization(true);
00131     p.auxPop->setFitnessNormalization(true);
00132     p.mainPop->generate(p.fMinBound, p.fMaxBound);
00133     p.mainPop->calcAllFitness(p.fPtr);
00134
00135     // Loop for a number of generations
00136     for (unsigned int gen = 0; gen < p.generations; gen++)
00137     {
00138         for (size_t s = 0; s < popSize; s++)
00139         {
00140             size_t p1Index = 0;
00141             size_t p2Index = 0;
00142
00143             // Select parent indices
00144             select(p.mainPop, p1Index, p2Index);
00145
00146             // Produce new children by computing the crossover between parents
00147             crossover(dimSize, p.mainPop->getPopulationPtr(p1Index), p.mainPop->getPopulationPtr(p2Index),
00148                     p.crProb, childOne, childTwo);
00149
00150             // Mutate children
00151             mutate(dimSize, childOne, p.mutProb, p.mutRange, p.mutPrec, p.fMinBound, p.fMaxBound);
00152             mutate(dimSize, childTwo, p.mutProb, p.mutRange, p.mutPrec, p.fMinBound, p.fMaxBound);
00153
00154             // Copy new children into next generation
00155             p.auxPop->copyPopulation(s, childOne);
00156             s++;
00157             if (s < popSize) p.auxPop->copyPopulation(s, childTwo);

```

```

00158         s++;
00159     }
00160
00161     // Recalculate all fitness values for next generation
00162     p.auxPop->calcAllFitness(p.fPtr);
00163
00164     // Select and combine some of the best populations from the previous generation
00165     // with the next generation
00166     reduce(p.mainPop, p.auxPop, elitism);
00167
00168     // Swap the two populations
00169     auto tmp = p.mainPop;
00170     p.mainPop = p.auxPop;
00171     p.auxPop = tmp;
00172
00173     // Record current best population in results table
00174     p.fitnessTable->setEntry(gen, p.fitTableCol, p.mainPop->getMinCost());
00175 }
00176
00177 // Delete children buffers
00178 util::releaseArray<T>(childOne);
00179 util::releaseArray<T>(childTwo);
00180
00181 return 0;
00182 }

```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [include/geneticalg.h](#)

5.9 util::IniReader Class Reference

The [IniReader](#) class is a simple *.ini file reader and parser.

```
#include <inireader.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IniReader](#) ()
Construct a new [IniReader](#) object.
- [~IniReader](#) ()
Destroys the [IniReader](#) object.
- bool [openFile](#) (std::string filePath)
Opens the given ini file and parses all sections/entries. The all file data is stored in memory and the file is closed.
- bool [sectionExists](#) (std::string section)
Returns true if the given section exists in the current ini file.
- bool [entryExists](#) (std::string section, std::string entry)
Returns true if the given section and entry key exists in the current ini file.
- std::string [getEntry](#) (std::string section, std::string entry)
Returns the value for the entry that has the given entry key within the given section.
- template<class T >
T [getEntryAs](#) (std::string section, std::string entry)

5.9.1 Detailed Description

The [IniReader](#) class is a simple *.ini file reader and parser.

– Initialize an [IniReader](#) object:

```
IniReader ini;
```

Open and parse an *.ini file:

```
ini.openFile("my_ini_file.ini");
```

Note that the file is immediately closed after parsing, and the file data is retained in memory.

Retrieve an entry from the ini file:

```
std::string value = ini.getEntry("My Section", "entryKey");
```

Definition at line 46 of file [inireader.h](#).

5.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.9.2.1 IniReader()

```
IniReader::IniReader ( )
```

Construct a new [IniReader](#) object.

Definition at line 21 of file [inireader.cpp](#).

```
00021             : file(""), iniMap()  
00022 {  
00023 }
```

5.9.2.2 ~IniReader()

```
IniReader::~~IniReader ( )
```

Destroys the [IniReader](#) object.

Definition at line 28 of file [inireader.cpp](#).

```
00029 {  
00030     iniMap.clear();  
00031 }
```

5.9.3 Member Function Documentation

5.9.3.1 entryExists()

```
bool IniReader::entryExists (  
    std::string section,  
    std::string entry )
```

Returns true if the given section and entry key exists in the current ini file.

Parameters

<i>section</i>	std::string containing the section name
<i>entry</i>	std::string containing the entry key name

Returns

Returns true if the section and entry key exist in the ini file, otherwise false.

Definition at line 67 of file [inireader.cpp](#).

Referenced by [getEntry\(\)](#).

```
00068 {  
00069     auto it = iniMap.find(section);  
00070     if (it == iniMap.end()) return false;  
00071  
00072     return it->second.find(entry) != it->second.end();  
00073 }
```

5.9.3.2 getEntry()

```
std::string IniReader::getEntry (  
    std::string section,  
    std::string entry )
```

Returns the value for the entry that has the given entry key within the given section.

Parameters

<i>section</i>	std::string containing the section name
<i>entry</i>	std::string containing the entry key name

Returns

The value of the entry with the given entry key and section. Returns an empty string if the entry does not exist.

Definition at line 84 of file [inireader.cpp](#).

References [entryExists\(\)](#).

Referenced by [getEntryAs\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::init\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

```
00085 {  
00086     if (!entryExists(section, entry)) return std::string();  
00087  
00088     return iniMap[section][entry];  
00089 }
```

5.9.3.3 getEntryAs()

```
template<class T >
T util::IniReader::getEntryAs (
    std::string section,
    std::string entry ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 57 of file [inireader.h](#).

References [getEntry\(\)](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::init\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

```
00058     {
00059         std::stringstream ss(getEntry(section, entry));
00060         T retVal;
00061         ss >> retVal;
00062         return retVal;
00063     }
```

5.9.3.4 openFile()

```
bool IniReader::openFile (
    std::string filePath )
```

Opens the given ini file and parses all sections/entries. The all file data is stored in memory and the file is closed.

Parameters

<i>filePath</i>	Path to the ini file you wish to open
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Returns

Returns true if the file was succesfully opened and parsed. Otherwise false.

Definition at line 40 of file [inireader.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::init\(\)](#).

```
00041 {
00042     file = filePath;
00043     if (!parseFile())
00044         return false;
00045
00046     return true;
00047 }
```

5.9.3.5 sectionExists()

```
bool IniReader::sectionExists (
    std::string section )
```

Returns true if the given section exists in the current ini file.

Parameters

<i>section</i>	std::string containing the section name
----------------	---

Returns

Returns true if the section exists in the ini file, otherwise false.

Definition at line 55 of file [inireader.cpp](#).

```
00056 {
00057     return iniMap.find(section) != iniMap.end();
00058 }
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [include/inireader.h](#)
- [src/inireader.cpp](#)

5.10 mdata::Population< T > Class Template Reference

Data class for storing a multi-dimensional population of data with the associated fitness.

```
#include <population.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Population](#) (size_t popSize, size_t dimensions)
Construct a new [Population](#) object.
- [~Population](#) ()
Destroy [Population](#) object.
- bool [isReady](#) ()
Returns true if the population instance is allocated and ready to be used.
- size_t [getPopulationSize](#) ()
Returns the size of the population.
- size_t [getDimensionsSize](#) ()
Returns the dimensions of the population.
- T * [getPopulationPtr](#) (size_t popIndex)
Returns an array for the population with the given index.
- void [copyPopulation](#) (size_t destIndex, T *srcPop)
Copies the values from another population vector into this population with the given destination index.
- void [copyPopulation](#) (size_t destIndex, const std::vector< T > &srcPop)
Copies the values from another population vector into this population with the given destination index.
- void [boundPopulation](#) (size_t popIndex, T min, T max)
Ensures that the population with the given index is within the correct value bounds given as parameters.
- void [sortDescendByFitness](#) ()
Sorts the current population in descending order based on the current fitness values using quicksort.
- void [setFitnessNormalization](#) (bool useNormalization)

- Sets or unsets the flag that determines if fitness values should be normalized after calculation.*
- bool [generate](#) (T minBound, T maxBound)
Generates new random values for this population that are within the given bounds. Resets all fitness values to zero.
- bool [setFitness](#) (size_t popIndex, T value)
Sets the fitness value for a specific population vector index.
- bool [calcFitness](#) (size_t popIndex, mfunc::mfuncPtr< T > funcPtr)
Uses the given function pointer to update the fitness value for the population vector at the given index.
- bool [calcAllFitness](#) (mfunc::mfuncPtr< T > funcPtr)
Uses the given function pointer to calculate the fitness values for the entire population matrix.
- T [getFitness](#) (size_t popIndex)
Returns the fitness value for a specific population vector index.
- T * [getFitnessPtr](#) (size_t popIndex)
Returns the fitness value for a specific population vector index.
- std::vector< T > [getAllFitness](#) ()
Returns a std::vector of all current fitness values.
- T * [getMaxFitnessPtr](#) ()
Returns a pointer to the current max fitness value.
- size_t [getMaxFitnessIndex](#) ()
Returns the index of the current max fitness value.
- T * [getMinFitnessPtr](#) ()
Returns a pointer to the current min fitness value.
- size_t [getMinFitnessIndex](#) ()
Returns the index of the current min fitness value.
- T [getBestFitness](#) ()
Returns the value of the current best fitness. Best fitness depends on normalization flag.
- T * [getBestFitnessPtr](#) ()
Returns a pointer to the current best fitness value. The best fitness calculation depends on if normalization is enabled.
- size_t [getBestFitnessIndex](#) ()
Returns the index of the current best fitness value. The best fitness calculation depends on if normalization is enabled.
- T [getTotalFitness](#) ()
Returns the sum of all fitness values.
- T [getMinCost](#) ()
Returns the minimum cost value out of all populations. This value is different than the fitness if normalization is enabled.
- void [outputPopulation](#) (std::ostream &outStream, const char *delim, const char *lineBreak)
Outputs all population data to the given output stream.
- void [outputFitness](#) (std::ostream &outStream, const char *delim, const char *lineBreak)
Outputs all fitness data to the given output stream.
- void [debugOutputAll](#) ()

5.10.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>
class mdata::Population< T >
```

Data class for storing a multi-dimensional population of data with the associated fitness.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Definition at line 30 of file [population.h](#).

5.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.10.2.1 Population()

```
template<class T >
Population::Population (
    size_t pSize,
    size_t dimensions )
```

Construct a new [Population](#) object.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>pSize</i>	Size of the population.
<i>dimensions</i>	Dimensions of the population.

Definition at line 30 of file [population.cpp](#).

```
00031     : popMatrix(nullptr), popFitness(nullptr), popCost(nullptr), popSize(pSize), popDim(dimensions),
      normFitness(false)
00032 {
00033     if (!allocPopMatrix() || !allocPopFitness())
00034         throw std::bad_alloc();
00035 }
```

5.10.2.2 ~Population()

```
template<class T >
Population::~Population ( )
```

Destroy [Population](#) object.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Definition at line 43 of file [population.cpp](#).

```
00044 {
```

```

00045     releasePopMatrix();
00046     releasePopFitness();
00047 }

```

5.10.3 Member Function Documentation

5.10.3.1 boundPopulation()

```

template<class T >
void Population::boundPopulation (
    size_t popIndex,
    T min,
    T max )

```

Ensures that the population with the given index is within the correct value bounds given as parameters.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>popIndex</i>	Index of the population to conduct the bounds check
<i>min</i>	Minimum bound
<i>max</i>	Maximum bound

Definition at line 149 of file [population.cpp](#).

References [mdata::Population< T >::getPopulationPtr\(\)](#).

```

00150 {
00151     if (popIndex >= popSize) return;
00152
00153     auto v = getPopulationPtr(popIndex);
00154     for (size_t i = 0; i < popDim; i++)
00155     {
00156         if (v[i] < min)
00157             v[i] = min;
00158         else if (v[i] > max)
00159             v[i] = max;
00160     }
00161 }

```

5.10.3.2 calcAllFitness()

```

template<class T >
bool Population::calcAllFitness (
    mfunc::mfuncPtr< T > funcPtr )

```

Uses the given function pointer to calculate the fitness values for the entire population matrix.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>popIndex</i>	Index of the population vector you wish to set the fitness for.
<i>funcPtr</i>	Function pointer to the math function that will be used to calculate the fitness value.

Returns

Returns true on success, otherwise false.

Definition at line 283 of file [population.cpp](#).

References [mdata::Population< T >::getMinCost\(\)](#).

```

00284 {
00285     if (popFitness == nullptr) return false;
00286
00287     auto globalMinCost = getMinCost();
00288
00289     for (size_t i = 0; i < popSize; i++)
00290     {
00291         if (normFitness)
00292         {
00293             popCost[i] = funcPtr(popMatrix[i], popDim);
00294             popFitness[i] = normalizeCost(popCost[i], globalMinCost);
00295         }
00296         else
00297         {
00298             popCost[i] = funcPtr(popMatrix[i], popDim);
00299             popFitness[i] = popCost[i];
00300         }
00301     }
00302
00303     return true;
00304 }
```

5.10.3.3 calcFitness()

```

template<class T >
bool Population::calcFitness (
    size_t popIndex,
    mfunc::mfuncPtr< T > funcPtr )
```

Uses the given function pointer to update the fitness value for the population vector at the given index.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>popIndex</i>	Index of the population vector you wish to set the fitness for.
-----------------	---

Parameters

<i>funcPtr</i>	Function pointer to the math function that will be used to calculate the fitness value.
----------------	---

Returns

Returns true on success, otherwise false.

Definition at line 254 of file [population.cpp](#).

References [mdata::Population< T >::getMinCost\(\)](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#).

```

00255 {
00256     if (popFitness == nullptr || popIndex >= popSize) return false;
00257
00258     if (normFitness)
00259     {
00260         popCost[popIndex] = funcPtr(popMatrix[popIndex], popDim);
00261         popFitness[popIndex] = normalizeCost(popCost[popIndex], getMinCost());
00262     }
00263     else
00264     {
00265         popCost[popIndex] = funcPtr(popMatrix[popIndex], popDim);
00266         popFitness[popIndex] = popCost[popIndex];
00267     }
00268
00269     return true;
00270 }
```

5.10.3.4 copyPopulation() [1/2]

```

template<class T >
void Population::copyPopulation (
    size_t destIndex,
    T * srcPop )
```

Copies the values from another population vector into this population with the given destination index.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>destIndex</i>	Index of the population vector you wish to overwrite.
<i>srcPop</i>	Pointer to the source population vector that will be copied

Definition at line 110 of file [population.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#).

```

00111 {
00112     if (popFitness == nullptr || destIndex >= popSize) return;
00113
00114     for (size_t i = 0; i < popDim; i++)
00115     {
00116         popMatrix[destIndex][i] = srcPop[i];
00117     }
00118 }

```

5.10.3.5 copyPopulation() [2/2]

```

template<class T >
void Population::copyPopulation (
    size_t destIndex,
    const std::vector< T > & srcPop )

```

Copies the values from another population vector into this population with the given destination index.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>destIndex</i>	Index of the population vector you wish to overwrite.
<i>srcPop</i>	Reference to a vector containing the source population to copy

Definition at line 129 of file [population.cpp](#).

```

00130 {
00131     if (popFitness == nullptr || destIndex >= popSize) return;
00132
00133     for (size_t i = 0; i < popDim && i < srcPop.size(); i++)
00134     {
00135         popMatrix[destIndex][i] = srcPop[i];
00136     }
00137 }

```

5.10.3.6 debugOutputAll()

```

template<class T >
void Population::debugOutputAll ( )

```

Definition at line 684 of file [population.cpp](#).

```

00685 {
00686     for (size_t i = 0; i < popSize; i++)
00687     {
00688         for (size_t d = 0; d < popDim; d++)
00689         {
00690             std::cout << std::setw(10) << popMatrix[i][d] << " ";
00691         }
00692
00693         std::cout << " | " << std::setw(10) << popCost[i];
00694
00695         std::cout << " | " << std::setw(10) << popFitness[i] << std::endl;
00696     }
00697 }

```

5.10.3.7 generate()

```
template<class T >
bool Population::generate (
    T minBound,
    T maxBound )
```

Generates new random values for this population that are within the given bounds. Resets all fitness values to zero.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>minBound</i>	The minimum bound for a population value.
<i>maxBound</i>	The maximum bound for a population value.

Returns

Returns true if the population was successfully generated, otherwise false.

Definition at line 199 of file [population.cpp](#).

```
00200 {
00201     if (popMatrix == nullptr) return false;
00202
00203     // Generate a new seed for the mersenne twister engine
00204     rgen = std::mt19937(rdev());
00205
00206     // Set up a uniform distribution for the random number generator with the correct function bounds
00207     std::uniform_real_distribution<T> dist(minBound, maxBound);
00208
00209     // Generate values for all vectors in popMatrix
00210     for (size_t s = 0; s < popSize; s++)
00211     {
00212         for (size_t d = 0; d < popDim; d++)
00213         {
00214             T rand = dist(rgen);
00215             popMatrix[s][d] = rand;
00216         }
00217     }
00218
00219     // Reset popFitness values to 0
00220     initArray<T>(popFitness, popSize, (T)0.0);
00221
00222     return true;
00223 }
```

5.10.3.8 getAllFitness()

```
template<class T >
std::vector< T > Population::getAllFitness ( )
```

Returns a `std::vector` of all current fitness values.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

std::vector<T> std::vector of fitness values

Definition at line 343 of file [population.cpp](#).

```
00344 {
00345     return std::vector<T>(popFitness[0], popFitness[popSize]);
00346 }
```

5.10.3.9 getBestFitness()

```
template<class T >
T Population::getBestFitness ( )
```

Returns the value of the current best fitness. Best fitness depends on normalization flag.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

T Value of the current best fitness

Definition at line 420 of file [population.cpp](#).

References [mdata::Population< T >::getBestFitnessIndex\(\)](#).

```
00421 {
00422     return popFitness[getBestFitnessIndex()];
00423 }
```

5.10.3.10 getBestFitnessIndex()

```
template<class T >
size_t Population::getBestFitnessIndex ( )
```

Returns the index of the current best fitness value. The best fitness calculation depends on if normalization is enabled.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

size_t Index of the best fitness value

Definition at line 448 of file [population.cpp](#).

References [mdata::Population< T >::getMaxFitnessIndex\(\)](#), and [mdata::Population< T >::getMinFitnessIndex\(\)](#).

Referenced by [mdata::Population< T >::getBestFitness\(\)](#), and [mdata::Population< T >::getBestFitnessPtr\(\)](#).

```
00449 {
00450     if (normFitness)
00451         return getMaxFitnessIndex();
00452     else
00453         return getMinFitnessIndex();
00454 }
```

5.10.3.11 getBestFitnessPtr()

```
template<class T >
T * Population::getBestFitnessPtr ( )
```

Returns a pointer to the current best fitness value. The best fitness calculation depends on if normalization is enabled.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

T* Pointer to the best fitness value

Definition at line 434 of file [population.cpp](#).

References [mdata::Population< T >::getBestFitnessIndex\(\)](#).

```
00435 {
00436     return &popFitness[getBestFitnessIndex()];
00437 }
```

5.10.3.12 getDimensionsSize()

```
template<class T >
size_t Population::getDimensionsSize ( )
```

Returns the dimensions of the population.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

The number of dimensions in the population.

Definition at line 81 of file [population.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#).

```
00082 {
00083     return popDim;
00084 }
```

5.10.3.13 getFitness()

```
template<class T >
T Population::getFitness (
    size_t popIndex )
```

Returns the fitness value for a specific population vector index.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>popIndex</i>	Index of the population vector you wish to retrieve the fitness from.
-----------------	---

Returns

Returns the fitness value if popIndex is valid. Otherwise zero.

Definition at line 314 of file [population.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#).

```
00315 {
00316     if (popFitness == nullptr || popIndex >= popSize) return 0;
00317     return popFitness[popIndex];
00318 }
00319 }
```

5.10.3.14 `getFitnessPtr()`

```
template<class T >
T * Population::getFitnessPtr (
    size_t popIndex )
```

Returns the fitness value for a specific population vector index.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>popIndex</i>	Index of the population vector you wish to retrieve the fitness from.
-----------------	---

Returns

Returns the fitness value if *popIndex* is valid. Otherwise zero.

Definition at line 329 of file [population.cpp](#).

```
00330 {
00331     if (popFitness == nullptr || popIndex >= popSize) return 0;
00332
00333     return &popFitness[popIndex];
00334 }
```

5.10.3.15 `getMaxFitnessIndex()`

```
template<class T >
size_t Population::getMaxFitnessIndex ( )
```

Returns the index of the current max fitness value.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

`size_t` Index of the max fitness value

Definition at line 399 of file [population.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mdata::Population< T >::getBestFitnessIndex\(\)](#), and [mdata::Population< T >::getMaxFitnessPtr\(\)](#).

```

00400 {
00401     size_t maxIndex = 0;
00402
00403     for (size_t i = 1; i < popSize; i++)
00404     {
00405         if (popFitness[i] > popFitness[maxIndex])
00406             maxIndex = i;
00407     }
00408
00409     return maxIndex;
00410 }

```

5.10.3.16 getMaxFitnessPtr()

```

template<class T >
T * Population::getMaxFitnessPtr ( )

```

Returns a pointer to the current max fitness value.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

T* Pointer to the max fitness value

Definition at line 387 of file [population.cpp](#).

References [mdata::Population< T >::getMaxFitnessIndex\(\)](#).

```

00388 {
00389     return &popFitness[getMaxFitnessIndex()];
00390 }

```

5.10.3.17 getMinCost()

```

template<class T >
T Population::getMinCost ( )

```

Returns the minimum cost value out of all populations. This value is different than the fitness if normalization is enabled.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

T Value of minimum cost

Definition at line 483 of file [population.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mdata::Population< T >::calcAllFitness\(\)](#), and [mdata::Population< T >::calcFitness\(\)](#).

```

00484 {
00485     T min = popCost[0];
00486
00487     for (size_t i = 1; i < popSize; i++)
00488     {
00489         if (popCost[i] < min)
00490             min = popCost[i];
00491     }
00492
00493     return min;
00494 }
```

5.10.3.18 getMinFitnessIndex()

```

template<class T >
size_t Population::getMinFitnessIndex ( )
```

Returns the index of the current min fitness value.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

size_t Index of the min fitness value

Definition at line 367 of file [population.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mdata::Population< T >::getBestFitnessIndex\(\)](#), and [mdata::Population< T >::getMinFitnessPtr\(\)](#).

```

00368 {
00369     size_t minIndex = 0;
00370
00371     for (size_t i = 1; i < popSize; i++)
00372     {
00373         if (popFitness[i] < popFitness[minIndex])
00374             minIndex = i;
00375     }
00376
00377     return minIndex;
00378 }
```

5.10.3.19 getMinFitnessPtr()

```

template<class T >
T * Population::getMinFitnessPtr ( )
```

Returns a pointer to the current min fitness value.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

*T** Pointer to the min fitness value

Definition at line 355 of file [population.cpp](#).

References [mdata::Population< T >::getMinFitnessIndex\(\)](#).

```
00356 {
00357     return &popFitness[getMinFitnessIndex()];
00358 }
```

5.10.3.20 getPopulationPtr()

```
template<class T >
T * Population::getPopulationPtr (
    size_t popIndex )
```

Returns an array for the population with the given index.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>popIndex</i>	Index of the population vector you wish to retrieve.
-----------------	--

Returns

Pointer to population vector array at the given index.

Definition at line 94 of file [population.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mdata::Population< T >::boundPopulation\(\)](#), [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#), and [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#).

```
00095 {
00096     if (popMatrix == nullptr || popIndex >= popSize) return nullptr;
00097     return popMatrix[popIndex];
00098 }
00099 }
```

5.10.3.21 `getPopulationSize()`

```
template<class T >
size_t Population::getPopulationSize ( )
```

Returns the size of the population.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

The size of the population.

Definition at line 69 of file [population.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#).

```
00070 {
00071     return popSize;
00072 }
```

5.10.3.22 `getTotalFitness()`

```
template<class T >
T Population::getTotalFitness ( )
```

Returns the sum of all fitness values.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

T Sum of all fitness values

Definition at line 463 of file [population.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#).

```
00464 {
00465     T sum = 0;
00466
00467     for (size_t i = 0; i < popSize; i++)
00468     {
00469         sum += popFitness[i];
00470     }
00471
00472     return sum;
00473 }
```


5.10.3.23 isReady()

```
template<class T >
bool Population::isReady ( )
```

Returns true if the population instance is allocated and ready to be used.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Returns

Returns true if the population instance is in a valid state.

Definition at line 57 of file [population.cpp](#).

```
00058 {
00059     return popMatrix != nullptr && popFitness != nullptr;
00060 }
```

5.10.3.24 outputFitness()

```
template<class T >
void Population::outputFitness (
    std::ostream & outStream,
    const char * delim,
    const char * lineBreak )
```

Outputs all fitness data to the given output stream.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>outStream</i>	Output stream to write the data to.
<i>delim</i>	Delimiter characters to separate columns.
<i>lineBreak</i>	Delimiter characters to separate rows.

Definition at line 531 of file [population.cpp](#).

```
00532 {
00533     if (popFitness == nullptr) return;
00534     for (size_t j = 0; j < popSize; j++)
00535     {
```

```

00537         outStream << popFitness[j];
00538         if (j < popSize - 1)
00539             outStream << delim;
00540     }
00541
00542     if (lineBreak != nullptr)
00543         outStream << lineBreak;
00544 }

```

5.10.3.25 outputPopulation()

```

template<class T >
void Population::outputPopulation (
    std::ostream & outStream,
    const char * delim,
    const char * lineBreak )

```

Outputs all population data to the given output stream.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>outStream</i>	Output stream to write the data to.
<i>delim</i>	Delimiter characters to separate columns.
<i>lineBreak</i>	Delimiter characters to separate rows.

Definition at line 505 of file [population.cpp](#).

```

00506 {
00507     if (popMatrix == nullptr) return;
00508
00509     for (size_t j = 0; j < popSize; j++)
00510     {
00511         for (size_t k = 0; k < popDim; k++)
00512         {
00513             outStream << popMatrix[j][k];
00514             if (k < popDim - 1)
00515                 outStream << delim;
00516         }
00517
00518         outStream << lineBreak;
00519     }
00520 }

```

5.10.3.26 setFitness()

```

template<class T >
bool Population::setFitness (
    size_t popIndex,
    T value )

```

Sets the fitness value for a specific population vector index.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>popIndex</i>	Index of the population vector you wish to set the fitness for.
<i>value</i>	The value of the fitness.

Returns

Returns true if the fitness was succesfully set, otherwise false.

Definition at line 234 of file [population.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#).

```

00235 {
00236     if (popFitness == nullptr || popIndex >= popSize) return false;
00237
00238     popFitness[popIndex] = value;
00239
00240     return true;
00241 }
```

5.10.3.27 setFitnessNormalization()

```

template<class T >
void Population::setFitnessNormalization (
    bool useNormalization )
```

Sets or unsets the flag that determines if fitness values should be normalized after calculation.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Parameters

<i>useNormalization</i>	True if you want to enable fitness normalization
-------------------------	--

Definition at line 183 of file [population.cpp](#).

```

00184 {
00185     normFitness = useNormalization;
00186 }
```

5.10.3.28 sortDescendByFitness()

```
template<class T >
void Population::sortDescendByFitness ( )
```

Sorts the current population in descending order based on the current fitness values using quicksort.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Data type of the population.
----------	------------------------------

Definition at line 170 of file [population.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >::run\(\)](#).

```
00171 {
00172     qs_fit_decend(0, popSize - 1);
00173 }
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [include/population.h](#)
- [src/population.cpp](#)

5.11 mfunc::RandomBounds< T > Struct Template Reference

Simple struct for storing the minimum and maximum input vector bounds for a function.

```
#include <experiment.h>
```

Public Attributes

- *T* [min](#) = 0.0
- *T* [max](#) = 0.0

5.11.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>
struct mfunc::RandomBounds< T >
```

Simple struct for storing the minimum and maximum input vector bounds for a function.

Definition at line 34 of file [experiment.h](#).

5.11.2 Member Data Documentation

5.11.2.1 max

```
template<class T>
T mfunc::RandomBounds< T >::max = 0.0
```

Definition at line 37 of file [experiment.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

5.11.2.2 min

```
template<class T>
T mfunc::RandomBounds< T >::min = 0.0
```

Definition at line 36 of file [experiment.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [include/experiment.h](#)

5.12 ThreadPool Class Reference

```
#include <threadpool.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ThreadPool](#) (size_t)
- [template<class F, class... Args>](#)
[auto enqueue](#) (F &&f, Args &&... args) -> [std::future< typename std::result_of< F\(Args...\)>::type >](#)
- [~ThreadPool](#) ()
- [void stopAndJoinAll](#) ()

5.12.1 Detailed Description

Copyright (c) 2012 Jakob Progsch, Václav Zeman <https://github.com/progschj/ThreadPool>

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

This source file has been modified slightly by Andrew Dunn

Definition at line 42 of file [threadpool.h](#).

5.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.12.2.1 ThreadPool()

```
ThreadPool::ThreadPool (
    size_t threads ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 64 of file [threadpool.h](#).

```
00065     :   stop(false)
00066 {
00067     for(size_t i = 0; i<threads; ++i)
00068         workers.emplace_back(
00069             [this]
00070             {
00071                 for(;;)
00072                 {
00073                     std::function<void()> task;
00074
00075                     {
00076                         std::unique_lock<std::mutex> lock(this->queue_mutex);
00077                         this->condition.wait(lock,
00078                             [this]{ return this->stop || !this->tasks.empty(); });
00079                         if(this->stop && this->tasks.empty())
00080                             return;
00081                         task = std::move(this->tasks.front());
00082                         this->tasks.pop();
00083                     }
00084
00085                     task();
00086                 }
00087             }
00088         );
00089 }
```

5.12.2.2 ~ThreadPool()

```
ThreadPool::~~ThreadPool ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 117 of file [threadpool.h](#).

References [stopAndJoinAll\(\)](#).

```
00118 {
00119     stopAndJoinAll();
00120 }
```

5.12.3 Member Function Documentation

5.12.3.1 enqueue()

```
template<class F , class... Args>
auto ThreadPool::enqueue (
    F && f,
    Args &&... args ) -> std::future<typename std::result_of<F(Args...)>::type>
```

Definition at line 93 of file [threadpool.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#).

```
00095 {
00096     using return_type = typename std::result_of<F(Args...)>::type;
00097
00098     auto task = std::make_shared< std::packaged_task<return_type()> >(
00099         std::bind(std::forward<F>(f), std::forward<Args>(args)...)
00100     );
00101
00102     std::future<return_type> res = task->get_future();
00103     {
00104         std::unique_lock<std::mutex> lock(queue_mutex);
00105
00106         // don't allow enqueueing after stopping the pool
00107         if(stop)
00108             throw std::runtime_error("enqueue on stopped ThreadPool");
00109
00110         tasks.emplace([task]() { (*task)(); });
00111     }
00112     condition.notify_one();
00113     return res;
00114 }
```

5.12.3.2 stopAndJoinAll()

```
void ThreadPool::stopAndJoinAll ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 122 of file [threadpool.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_DE\(\)](#), [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc_GA\(\)](#), and [~ThreadPool\(\)](#).

```
00123 {
00124     {
00125         std::unique_lock<std::mutex> lock(queue_mutex);
00126         stop = true;
00127     }
00128
00129     condition.notify_all();
00130     for(std::thread &worker: workers)
00131         worker.join();
00132 }
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [include/threadpool.h](#)

Chapter 6

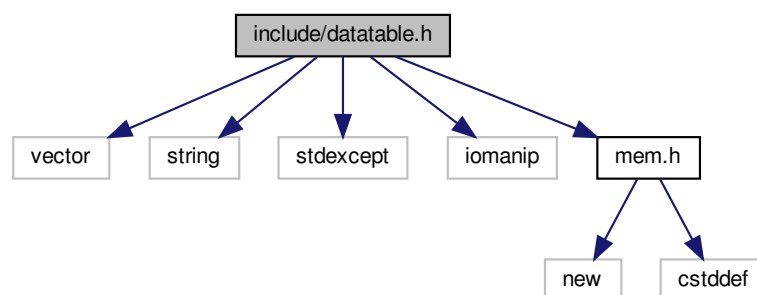
File Documentation

6.1 include/datatable.h File Reference

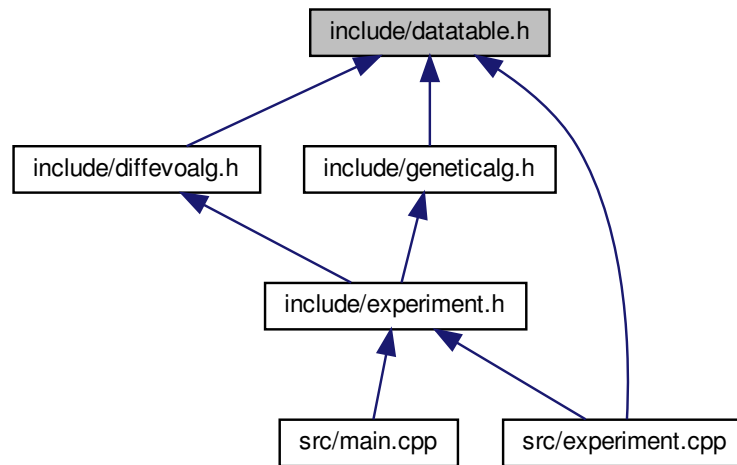
Header file for the DataTable class, which represents a spreadsheet/table of values that can easily be exported to a *.csv file.

```
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <iomanip>
#include "mem.h"
```

Include dependency graph for datatable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [mdata::DataTable< T >](#)

The [DataTable](#) class is a simple table of values with labeled columns.

Namespaces

- [mdata](#)

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Header file for the DataTable class, which represents a spreadsheet/table of values that can easily be exported to a *.csv file.

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.2

Date

2019-04-01

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [datatable.h](#).

6.2 datatable.h

```

00001
00013 #ifndef __DATATABLE_H
00014 #define __DATATABLE_H
00015
00016 #include <vector>
00017 #include <string>
00018 #include <stdexcept>
00019 #include <iomanip>
00020 #include "mem.h"
00021
00022 namespace mdata
00023 {
00049     template <class T>
00050     class DataTable
00051     {
00052     public:
00060         DataTable(size_t _rows, size_t _cols) : rows(_rows), cols(_cols), dataMatrix(nullptr)
00061         {
00062             if (rows == 0)
00063                 throw std::length_error("Table rows must be greater than 0.");
00064             else if (cols == 0)
00065                 throw std::length_error("Table columns must be greater than 0.");
00066
00067             dataMatrix = util::allocMatrix<T>(rows, cols);
00068             if (dataMatrix == nullptr)
00069                 throw std::bad_alloc();
00070
00071             colLabels.resize(_cols, std::string());
00072         }
00073
00077         ~DataTable()
00078         {
00079             util::releaseMatrix(dataMatrix, rows);
00080         }
00081
00082         void clearData()
00083         {
00084             util::initMatrix<T>(dataMatrix, rows, cols, 0);
00085         }
00086
00093         std::string getColLabel(size_t colIndex)
00094         {
00095             if (colIndex >= colLabels.size())
00096                 throw std::out_of_range("Column index out of range");
00097
00098             return colLabels[colIndex];
00099         }
00100
00107         void setColLabel(size_t colIndex, std::string newLabel)
00108         {
00109             if (colIndex >= colLabels.size())
00110                 throw std::out_of_range("Column index out of range");
00111
00112             colLabels[colIndex] = newLabel;
00113         }
00114
00122         T getEntry(size_t row, size_t col)
00123         {
00124             if (dataMatrix == nullptr)
00125                 throw std::runtime_error("Data matrix not allocated");
00126             if (row >= rows)
00127                 throw std::out_of_range("Table row out of range");
00128             else if (col >= cols)
00129                 throw std::out_of_range("Table column out of range");
00130
00131             return dataMatrix[row][col];
00132         }
00133
00141         void setEntry(size_t row, size_t col, T val)
00142         {
00143             if (dataMatrix == nullptr)
00144                 throw std::runtime_error("Data matrix not allocated");
00145             if (row >= rows)
00146                 throw std::out_of_range("Table row out of range");
00147             else if (col >= cols)
00148                 throw std::out_of_range("Table column out of range");
00149
00150             dataMatrix[row][col] = val;
00151         }
00152
00160         bool exportCSV(const char* filePath)
00161         {
00162             if (dataMatrix == nullptr) return false;
00163

```

```

00164         using namespace std;
00165         ofstream outFile;
00166         outFile.open(filePath, ofstream::out | ofstream::trunc);
00167         if (!outFile.good()) return false;
00168
00169         // Print column labels
00170         for (unsigned int c = 0; c < cols; c++)
00171         {
00172             outFile << colLabels[c];
00173             if (c < cols - 1) outFile << ",";
00174         }
00175
00176         outFile << endl;
00177
00178         // Print data rows
00179         for (unsigned int r = 0; r < rows; r++)
00180         {
00181             for (unsigned int c = 0; c < cols; c++)
00182             {
00183                 outFile << std::setprecision(8) << dataMatrix[r][c];
00184                 if (c < cols - 1) outFile << ",";
00185             }
00186             outFile << endl;
00187         }
00188
00189         outFile.close();
00190         return true;
00191     }
00192     private:
00193         size_t rows;
00194         size_t cols;
00195         std::vector<std::string> colLabels;
00196         T** dataMatrix;
00197 };
00198 };
00199 } // mdata
00200
00201 #endif
00202
00203 // =====
00204 // End of datatable.h
00205 // =====

```

6.3 include/diffevoalg.h File Reference

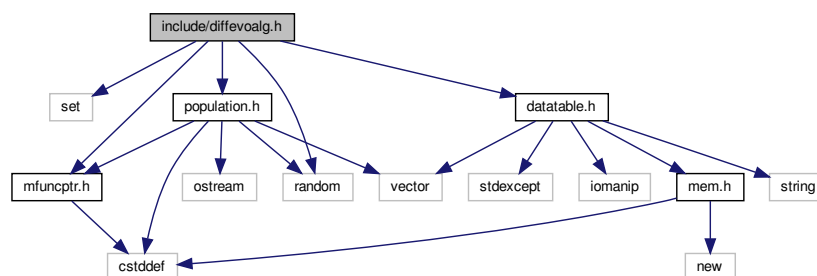
Implementation of the DifferentialEvolution class. Executes the differential evolution algorithm with the specified parameters.

```

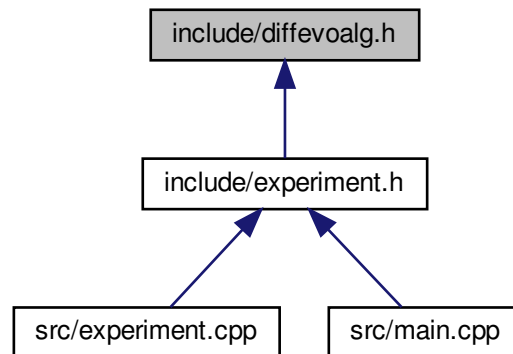
#include <set>
#include "population.h"
#include "mfuncptr.h"
#include "datatable.h"
#include "random"

```

Include dependency graph for diffevoalg.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct `mfunc::DEParams< T >`
Simple structure that holds various parameters to run the differential evolutionary algorithm.
- class `mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >`
The `DifferentialEvolution` class executes the differential evolution algorithm on a given population using the given parameters passed via a `DEParams` structure. To start, call the "run" function.

Namespaces

- `mfunc`

Macros

- `#define MAX_RAND_VECTOR_SELECT 4`

Enumerations

- enum `mfunc::DEStrategy` {
`mfunc::DEStrategy::Best1Exp = 0`, `mfunc::DEStrategy::Rand1Exp = 1`, `mfunc::DEStrategy::RandToBest1Exp = 2`, `mfunc::DEStrategy::Best2Exp = 3`,
`mfunc::DEStrategy::Rand2Exp = 4`, `mfunc::DEStrategy::Best1Bin = 5`, `mfunc::DEStrategy::Rand1Bin = 6`,
`mfunc::DEStrategy::RandToBest1Bin = 7`,
`mfunc::DEStrategy::Best2Bin = 8`, `mfunc::DEStrategy::Rand2Bin = 9`, `mfunc::DEStrategy::Count = 10` }
Enum used to specify which differential evolution strategy should be used.
- enum `mfunc::PerturbedVector` { `mfunc::PerturbedVector::Best`, `mfunc::PerturbedVector::Random`, `mfunc::PerturbedVector::RandToBest` }
Enum used to specify what vector should be perturbed during mutation.
- enum `mfunc::NumberDiffVectors` { `mfunc::NumberDiffVectors::One`, `mfunc::NumberDiffVectors::Two` }
Enum used to specify the number of random difference vectors used during mutation.
- enum `mfunc::CrossoverStrat` { `mfunc::CrossoverStrat::Exponential`, `mfunc::CrossoverStrat::Binomial` }
Enum used to specify a crossover strategy.

6.3.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the DifferentialEvolution class. Executes the differential evolution algorithm with the specified parameters.

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.1

Date

2019-04-29

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [diffevoalg.h](#).

6.3.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.3.2.1 MAX_RANDOM_VECTOR_SELECT

```
#define MAX_RANDOM_VECTOR_SELECT 4
```

Definition at line 21 of file [diffevoalg.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >::run\(\)](#).

6.4 diffevoalg.h

```

00001
00012 #ifndef __DIFFEVOALG_H
00013 #define __DIFFEVOALG_H
00014
00015 #include <set>
00016 #include "population.h"
00017 #include "mfuncptr.h"
00018 #include "datatable.h"
00019 #include "random"
00020
00021 #define MAX_RAND_VECTOR_SELECT 4
00022
00023 namespace mfunc
00024 {
00025
00029     enum class DEStrategy
00030     {
00031         Best1Exp = 0,
00032         Rand1Exp = 1,
00033         RandToBest1Exp = 2,
00034         Best2Exp = 3,
00035         Rand2Exp = 4,
00036         Best1Bin = 5,
00037         Rand1Bin = 6,
00038         RandToBest1Bin = 7,
00039         Best2Bin = 8,
00040         Rand2Bin = 9,
00041         Count = 10
00042     };
00043
00047     enum class PerturbedVector
00048     {
00049         Best,
00050         Random,
00051         RandToBest
00052     };
00053
00057     enum class NumberDiffVectors
00058     {
00059         One,
00060         Two
00061     };
00062
00066     enum class CrossoverStrat
00067     {
00068         Exponential,
00069         Binomial
00070     };
00071
00078     template <class T>
00079     struct DEParams
00080     {
00081         mdata::DataTable<T>* fitnessTable;
00082         size_t fitTableCol;
00083         mdata::Population<T>* mainPop;
00084         mdata::Population<T>* nextPop;
00085         mfuncPtr<T> fPtr;
00086         T fMinBound;
00087         T fMaxBound;
00088         unsigned int generations;
00089         double crFactor;
00090         double scalingFactor1;
00091         double scalingFactor2;
00092         DEStrategy strategy;
00093
00094         DEParams()
00095         {
00096             fitnessTable = nullptr;
00097             fitTableCol = 0;
00098             mainPop = nullptr;
00099             nextPop = nullptr;
00100             fPtr = nullptr;
00101             fMinBound = 0;
00102             fMaxBound = 0;
00103             generations = 0;
00104             crFactor = 0;
00105             scalingFactor1 = 0;
00106             scalingFactor2 = 0;
00107             strategy = DEStrategy::Best1Exp;
00108         }
00109     };
00110
00118     template <class T>
00119     class DifferentialEvolution

```

```

00120     {
00121     public:
00122         DifferentialEvolution();
00123         ~DifferentialEvolution() = default;
00124         int run(DEParams<T> params);
00125     private:
00126         std::random_device seed;
00127         std::mt19937 engine;
00128         std::uniform_real_distribution<double> rchance;
00129
00130         void mutateAndCrossover(mdata::Population<T>* mainPop,
00131 mdata::Population<T>* nextPop, const size_t vIndex, const size_t bestIndex,
00132         const PerturbedVector pertV, const NumberDiffVectors diffV,
00133         const CrossoverStrat crossStrat, const double sf1, const double sf2, const double crFactor);
00134         void select(mdata::Population<T>* mainPop,
00135 mdata::Population<T>* nextPop, size_t vIndex,
00136         mfunc::mfuncPtr<T> fPtr);
00137         void parseDEStrat(DEStrategy mainStrat, PerturbedVector& oPertv,
00138         NumberDiffVectors& oDiffv, CrossoverStrat& oCross);
00139     };
00140 }
00141
00142 template <class T>
00143 mfunc::DifferentialEvolution<T>::DifferentialEvolution
00144 ()
00145 : seed(), engine(seed()), rchance(0, 1)
00146 {
00147 }
00148
00149 template <class T>
00150 int mfunc::DifferentialEvolution<T>::run(
00151     DEParams<T> p)
00152 {
00153     if (p.mainPop == nullptr || p.nextPop == nullptr || p.fPtr == nullptr)
00154         return 1;
00155
00156     if (p.mainPop->getPopulationSize() != p.nextPop->getPopulationSize() ||
00157         p.mainPop->getDimensionsSize() != p.nextPop->getDimensionsSize())
00158         return 2;
00159
00160     const size_t popSize = p.mainPop->getPopulationSize();
00161     const size_t dimSize = p.mainPop->getDimensionsSize();
00162
00163     // Parse DE strategy
00164     PerturbedVector pertV;
00165     NumberDiffVectors diffV;
00166     CrossoverStrat crStrat;
00167     parseDEStrat(p.strategy, pertV, diffV, crStrat);
00168
00169     // Prepare populations
00170     p.mainPop->setFitnessNormalization(false);
00171     p.nextPop->setFitnessNormalization(false);
00172     p.mainPop->generate(p.fMinBound, p.fMaxBound);
00173     p.mainPop->calcAllFitness(p.fPtr);
00174
00175     // Calc best fitness pop index
00176     size_t bestFitIndex = p.mainPop->getBestFitnessIndex();
00177
00178     for (unsigned int gen = 0; gen < p.generations; gen++)
00179     {
00180         for (size_t i = 0; i < popSize; i++)
00181         {
00182             // For each population in the next generation, mutate and crossover, then select
00183             mutateAndCrossover(p.mainPop, p.nextPop, i, bestFitIndex, pertV, diffV, crStrat,
00184 p.scalingFactor1, p.scalingFactor2, p.crFactor);
00185             p.nextPop->boundPopulation(i, p.fMinBound, p.
00186 fMaxBound);
00187             select(p.mainPop, p.nextPop, i, p.fPtr);
00188         }
00189
00190         // Swap the two populations
00191         auto tmp = p.mainPop;
00192         p.mainPop = p.nextPop;
00193         p.nextPop = tmp;
00194
00195         // Recalculate best fitness index and add result to results table
00196         bestFitIndex = p.mainPop->getBestFitnessIndex();
00197         p.fitnessTable->setEntry(gen, p.fitTableCol, p.
00198 mainPop->getFitness(bestFitIndex));
00199     }
00200
00201     return 0;
00202 }
00203
00204 template <class T>
00205 void mfunc::DifferentialEvolution<T>::mutateAndCrossover
00206 (mdata::Population<T>* mainPop, mdata::Population<T>* nextPop, const

```



```

    size_t vIndex,
00224     const size_t bestIndex, const PerturbedVector pertV, const
NumberDiffVectors diffV, const CrossoverStrat crossStrat, const double sf1,
    const double sf2, const double crFactor)
00225 {
00226     const size_t dim = mainPop->getDimensionsSize();
00227     std::uniform_int_distribution<long> rdim(0, dim - 1);
00228     size_t pertIndex = 0;
00229
00230     // Get the index of the perturbed vector
00231     switch (pertV)
00232     {
00233         case PerturbedVector::Best:
00234             pertIndex = bestIndex;
00235             break;
00236         case PerturbedVector::Random:
00237             do
00238             {
00239                 pertIndex = rdim(engine);
00240             } while (pertIndex == vIndex);
00241             break;
00242         case PerturbedVector::RandToBest:
00243             pertIndex = vIndex;
00244             break;
00245     }
00246
00247     // Calculate unique random vector indices
00248     std::set<size_t> randVectorIndices;
00249
00250     unsigned int numRandVectors = 2;
00251     if (diffV == NumberDiffVectors::Two)
00252         numRandVectors = 4;
00253
00254     while (randVectorIndices.size() < numRandVectors)
00255     {
00256         auto rIndex = rdim(engine);
00257         if (rIndex != pertIndex && rIndex != bestIndex)
00258             randVectorIndices.insert(rIndex);
00259     }
00260
00261     T* randV[MAX_RAND_VECTOR_SELECT] = { };
00262     int rvIndex = 0;
00263
00264     // Convert random vector indices to population vector pointers
00265     for (auto it = randVectorIndices.begin(); it != randVectorIndices.end(); it++)
00266     {
00267         randV[rvIndex] = mainPop->getPopulationPtr(*it);
00268         rvIndex++;
00269     }
00270
00271     // Get population vector points for parent vector, perturbed vector, etc
00272     T* curVParent = mainPop->getPopulationPtr(vIndex);
00273     T* curVPert = mainPop->getPopulationPtr(pertIndex);
00274
00275     nextPop->copyPopulation(vIndex, curVParent);
00276
00277     T* curVNext = nextPop->getPopulationPtr(vIndex);
00278     T* curVBest = mainPop->getPopulationPtr(bestIndex);
00279
00280     size_t count = 0;
00281
00282     if (crossStrat == CrossoverStrat::Exponential)
00283     {
00284         // Mutate with exponential crossover
00285         // Select random starting dimension
00286         size_t d = rdim(engine);
00287
00288         do
00289         {
00290             if (pertV == PerturbedVector::RandToBest)
00291             {
00292                 curVNext[d] = curVParent[d] + (sf2 * (curVBest[d] - curVParent[d])) + (sf1 * (randV[0][d] -
randV[1][d]));
00293             }
00294             else
00295             {
00296                 if (numRandVectors == 2)
00297                     curVNext[d] = curVPert[d] + (sf1 * (randV[0][d] - randV[1][d]));
00298                 else
00299                     curVNext[d] = curVPert[d] + (sf1 * (randV[0][d] + randV[1][d] - randV[2][d] - randV[3][
d]));
00300             }
00301             d = (d + 1) % dim;
00302         } while (rchance(engine) < crFactor);
00303     }
00304     else
00305     {

```

```

00306         // Mutate with binomial crossover
00307
00308         for (size_t d = 0; d < dim; d++)
00309         {
00310             if (rchance(engine) > crFactor)
00311                 continue;
00312
00313             if (pertV == PerturbedVector::RandToBest)
00314             {
00315                 curVNext[d] = curVParent[d] + (sf2 * (curVBest[d] - curVParent[d])) + (sf1 * (randV[0][d] -
00316 randV[1][d]));
00317             }
00318             else
00319             {
00320                 if (numRandVectors == 2)
00321                     curVNext[d] = curVPert[d] + (sf1 * (randV[0][d] - randV[1][d]));
00322                 else
00323                     curVNext[d] = curVPert[d] + (sf1 * (randV[0][d] + randV[1][d] - randV[2][d] - randV[3][
00324 d]));
00325             }
00326         }
00327     }
00328
00329 template <class T>
00330 void mfunc::DifferentialEvolution<T>::select (
00331     mdata::Population<T>* mainPop, mdata::Population<T>* nextPop,
00332     size_t vIndex, mfunc::mfuncPtr<T> fPtr)
00333 {
00334     nextPop->calcFitness(vIndex, fPtr);
00335     auto newFit = nextPop->getFitness(vIndex);
00336     auto oldFit = mainPop->getFitness(vIndex);
00337
00338     if (newFit > oldFit)
00339     {
00340         // Reset (Discard) new pop vector back to last generation
00341         nextPop->copyPopulation(vIndex, mainPop->getPopulationPtr(vIndex));
00342         nextPop->setFitness(vIndex, oldFit);
00343     }
00344 }
00345
00346 template <class T>
00347 void mfunc::DifferentialEvolution<T>::parseDEStrat (
00348     DEStrategy mainStrat, PerturbedVector& oPertv,
00349     NumberDiffVectors& oDiffv, CrossoverStrat& oCross)
00350 {
00351     switch (mainStrat)
00352     {
00353     case DEStrategy::Best1Exp:
00354         oPertv = PerturbedVector::Best;
00355         oDiffv = NumberDiffVectors::One;
00356         oCross = CrossoverStrat::Exponential;
00357         return;
00358     case DEStrategy::Rand1Exp:
00359         oPertv = PerturbedVector::Random;
00360         oDiffv = NumberDiffVectors::One;
00361         oCross = CrossoverStrat::Exponential;
00362         return;
00363     case DEStrategy::RandToBest1Exp:
00364         oPertv = PerturbedVector::RandToBest;
00365         oDiffv = NumberDiffVectors::One;
00366         oCross = CrossoverStrat::Exponential;
00367         return;
00368     case DEStrategy::Best2Exp:
00369         oPertv = PerturbedVector::Best;
00370         oDiffv = NumberDiffVectors::Two;
00371         oCross = CrossoverStrat::Exponential;
00372         return;
00373     case DEStrategy::Rand2Exp:
00374         oPertv = PerturbedVector::Random;
00375         oDiffv = NumberDiffVectors::Two;
00376         oCross = CrossoverStrat::Exponential;
00377         return;
00378     case DEStrategy::Best1Bin:
00379         oPertv = PerturbedVector::Best;
00380         oDiffv = NumberDiffVectors::One;
00381         oCross = CrossoverStrat::Binomial;
00382         return;
00383     case DEStrategy::Rand1Bin:
00384         oPertv = PerturbedVector::Random;
00385         oDiffv = NumberDiffVectors::One;
00386         oCross = CrossoverStrat::Binomial;
00387         return;
00388     case DEStrategy::RandToBest1Bin:
00389         oPertv = PerturbedVector::RandToBest;
00390         oDiffv = NumberDiffVectors::One;
00391         oCross = CrossoverStrat::Binomial;
00392     }
00393 }

```

```

00406         return;
00407     case DEStrategy::Best2Bin:
00408         oPertv = PerturbedVector::Best;
00409         oDiffv = NumberDiffVectors::Two;
00410         oCross = CrossoverStrat::Binomial;
00411         return;
00412     case DEStrategy::Rand2Bin:
00413         oPertv = PerturbedVector::Random;
00414         oDiffv = NumberDiffVectors::Two;
00415         oCross = CrossoverStrat::Binomial;
00416         return;
00417     default:
00418         oPertv = PerturbedVector::Best;
00419         oDiffv = NumberDiffVectors::One;
00420         oCross = CrossoverStrat::Exponential;
00421         return;
00422     }
00423 }
00424
00425 #endif

```

6.5 include/experiment.h File Reference

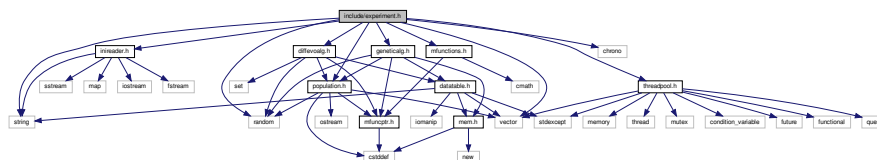
Header file for the Experiment class. Contains the basic logic and functions to run the cs471 project experiment.

```

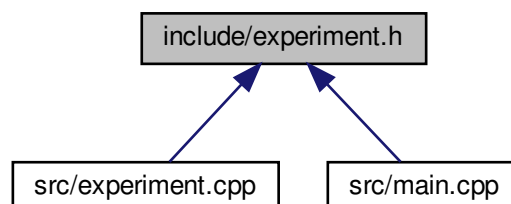
#include <string>
#include <random>
#include <chrono>
#include <vector>
#include "mfunctions.h"
#include "inireader.h"
#include "population.h"
#include "threadpool.h"
#include "geneticalg.h"
#include "diffevoalg.h"

```

Include dependency graph for experiment.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct [mfunc::RandomBounds< T >](#)
Simple struct for storing the minimum and maximum input vector bounds for a function.
- class [mfunc::Experiment< T >](#)
Contains classes for running the CS471 project experiment.

Namespaces

- [mfunc](#)

Enumerations

- enum [mfunc::Algorithm](#) { [mfunc::Algorithm::GeneticAlgorithm](#) = 0, [mfunc::Algorithm::DifferentialEvolution](#) = 1, [mfunc::Algorithm::Count](#) = 2 }
- Simple enum that selects one of the evolutionary algorithms.*

6.5.1 Detailed Description

Header file for the Experiment class. Contains the basic logic and functions to run the cs471 project experiment.

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.3

Date

2019-04-01

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [experiment.h](#).

6.6 experiment.h

```

00001
00013 #ifndef __EXPERIMENT_H
00014 #define __EXPERIMENT_H
00015
00016 #include <string>
00017 #include <random>
00018 #include <chrono>
00019 #include <vector>
00020 #include "mfunctions.h"
00021 #include "inireader.h"
00022 #include "population.h"
00023 #include "threadpool.h"
00024 #include "geneticalg.h"
00025 #include "diffevoalg.h"
00026
00027 namespace mfunc
00028 {
00033     template<class T>
00034     struct RandomBounds
00035     {
00036         T min = 0.0;
00037         T max = 0.0;
00038     };
00039
00043     enum class Algorithm
00044     {
00045         GeneticAlgorithm = 0,
00046         DifferentialEvolution = 1,
00047         Count = 2
00048     };
00049
00060     template<class T>
00061     class Experiment
00062     {
00063     public:
00064         Experiment();
00065         ~Experiment();
00066         bool init(const char* paramFile);
00067         int testAllFunc();
00068
00069         int testAllFunc_GA();
00070         int runGAThreaded(GAParams<T> gaParams,
00071             mdata::DataTable<double>* tTable, size_t tRow, size_t tCol);
00072
00072         int testAllFunc_DE();
00073         int runDEThreaded(DEParams<T> deParams,
00074             mdata::DataTable<double>* tTable, size_t tRow, size_t tCol);
00074     private:
00075         std::mutex popPoolMutex;
00076         util::IniReader iniParams;
00077         std::vector<mdata::Population<T>*> populationsPool;
00078         std::string resultsFile;
00079         std::string execTimesFile;
00080         RandomBounds<T>* vBounds;
00081         ThreadPool* tPool;
00082         size_t iterations;
00083         Algorithm testAlg;
00084
00085         bool loadGAParams(GAParams<T>& refParams);
00086         bool loadDEParams(DEParams<T>& refParams);
00087
00088         mdata::Population<T>* popPoolRemove();
00089         void popPoolAdd(mdata::Population<T>* popPtr);
00090
00091         bool parseFuncBounds();
00092
00093         bool allocatePopulationPool(size_t count, size_t popSize, size_t dimensions);
00094         void releasePopulationPool();
00095
00096         bool allocateVBounds();
00097         void releaseVBounds();
00098
00099         bool allocateThreadPool(size_t numThreads);
00100         void releaseThreadPool();
00101     };
00102 } // mfunc
00103
00104 #endif
00105
00106 // =====
00107 // End of experiment.h
00108 // =====

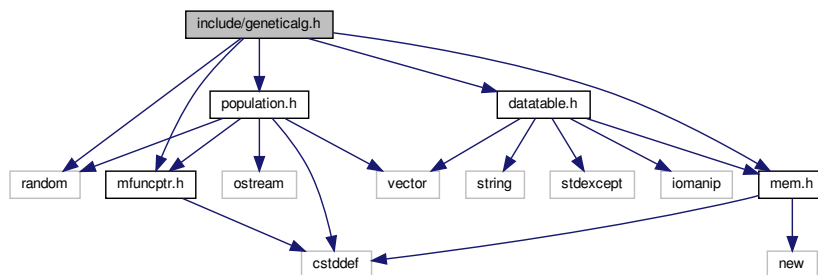
```

6.7 include/geneticalg.h File Reference

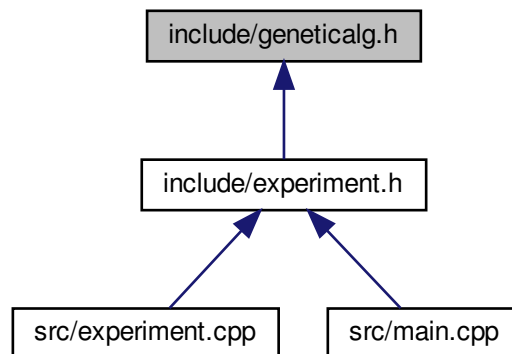
Implementation of the GeneticAlgorithm class. Executes the genetic algorithm with the specified parameters.

```
#include "population.h"
#include "mfuncptr.h"
#include "datatable.h"
#include "random"
#include "mem.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `geneticalg.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct `mfunc::GAParams< T >`

Simple structure that holds various parameters for the genetic algorithm.

- class `mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >`

The `GeneticAlgorithm` class executes the genetic algorithm with the specified parameters. To start, execute the `run()` function.

Namespaces

- [mfunc](#)

6.7.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the GeneticAlgorithm class. Executes the genetic algorithm with the specified parameters.

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.1

Date

2019-04-27

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [geneticalg.h](#).

6.8 geneticalg.h

```

00001
00013 #ifndef __GENETICALG_H
00014 #define __GENETICALG_H
00015
00016 #include "population.h"
00017 #include "mfuncptr.h"
00018 #include "datatable.h"
00019 #include "random"
00020 #include "mem.h"
00021
00022 namespace mfunc
00023 {
00030     template <class T>
00031     struct GAParams
00032     {
00033         mdata::DataTable<T>* fitnessTable;
00034         size_t fitTableCol;
00035         mdata::Population<T>* mainPop;
00036         mdata::Population<T>* auxPop;
00037         mfuncPtr<T> fPtr;
00038         T fMinBound;
00039         T fMaxBound;
00040         unsigned int generations;
00041         double crProb;
00042         double mutProb;
00043         double mutRange;
00044         double mutPrec;
00045         double elitismRate;
00046
00047         GAParams()
00048         {
00049             fitnessTable = nullptr;
00050             fitTableCol = 0;
00051             mainPop = nullptr;

```

```

00052         auxPop = nullptr;
00053         fPtr = nullptr;
00054         fMinBound = 0;
00055         fMaxBound = 0;
00056         generations = 0;
00057         crProb = 0;
00058         mutProb = 0;
00059         mutRange = 0;
00060         mutPrec = 0;
00061         elitismRate = 0;
00062     }
00063 };
00064
00071 template <class T>
00072 class GeneticAlgorithm
00073 {
00074 public:
00075     GeneticAlgorithm();
00076     ~GeneticAlgorithm() = default;
00077     int run(GAParams<T> params);
00078
00079 private:
00080     std::random_device seed;
00081     std::mt19937 engine;
00082     std::uniform_real_distribution<double> rchance;
00083
00084     void select(mdata::Population<T>* pop, size_t& outP1, size_t& outP2);
00085     size_t selRW(mdata::Population<T>* pop);
00086     void crossover(size_t dim, T* p1, T* p2, double cr, T* outCh1, T* outCh2);
00087     void mutate(size_t dim, T* s, double mutProb, double mutRange, double
mutPrec, T fMin, T fMax);
00088     void reduce(mdata::Population<T>* oldPop,
mdata::Population<T>* newPop, size_t elitism);
00089 };
00090
00091
00097 template <class T>
00098 mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm<T>::GeneticAlgorithm()
00099 : seed(), engine(seed()), rchance(0, 1)
00100 {
00101 }
00102
00110 template <class T>
00111 int mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm<T>::run(GAParams<T> p)
00112 {
00113     if (p.mainPop == nullptr || p.auxPop == nullptr || p.fPtr == nullptr)
00114         return 1;
00115
00116     if (p.mainPop->getPopulationSize() != p.auxPop->getPopulationSize() ||
p.mainPop->getDimensionsSize() != p.auxPop->getDimensionsSize())
00117         return 2;
00118
00119     // Get population information
00120     const size_t popSize = p.mainPop->getPopulationSize();
00121     const size_t dimSize = p.mainPop->getDimensionsSize();
00122     const size_t elitism = p.elitismRate * (double)popSize;
00123
00124     // Allocate child buffers
00125     T* childOne = util::allocArray<T>(dimSize);
00126     T* childTwo = util::allocArray<T>(dimSize);
00127
00128     // Prepare populations
00129     p.mainPop->setFitnessNormalization(true);
00130     p.auxPop->setFitnessNormalization(true);
00131     p.mainPop->generate(p.fMinBound, p.fMaxBound);
00132     p.mainPop->calcAllFitness(p.fPtr);
00133
00134     // Loop for a number of generations
00135     for (unsigned int gen = 0; gen < p.generations; gen++)
00136     {
00137         for (size_t s = 0; s < popSize; s++)
00138         {
00139             size_t p1Index = 0;
00140             size_t p2Index = 0;
00141
00142             // Select parent indices
00143             select(p.mainPop, p1Index, p2Index);
00144
00145             // Produce new children by computing the crossover between parents
00146             crossover(dimSize, p.mainPop->getPopulationPtr(p1Index), p.
mainPop->getPopulationPtr(p2Index),
00147 p.crProb, childOne, childTwo);
00148
00149             // Mutate children
00150             mutate(dimSize, childOne, p.mutProb, p.mutRange, p.
mutPrec, p.fMinBound, p.fMaxBound);
00151             mutate(dimSize, childTwo, p.mutProb, p.mutRange, p.

```



```

mutPrec, p.fMinBound, p.fMaxBound);
00153
00154     // Copy new children into next generation
00155     p.auxPop->copyPopulation(s, childOne);
00156     s++;
00157     if (s < popSize) p.auxPop->copyPopulation(s, childTwo);
00158     s++;
00159 }
00160
00161 // Recalculate all fitness values for next generation
00162 p.auxPop->calcAllFitness(p.fPtr);
00163
00164 // Select and combine some of the best populations from the previous generation
00165 // with the next generation
00166 reduce(p.mainPop, p.auxPop, elitism);
00167
00168 // Swap the two populations
00169 auto tmp = p.mainPop;
00170 p.mainPop = p.auxPop;
00171 p.auxPop = tmp;
00172
00173 // Record current best population in results table
00174 p.fitnessTable->setEntry(gen, p.fitTableCol, p.
mainPop->getMinCost());
00175 }
00176
00177 // Delete children buffers
00178 util::releaseArray<T>(childOne);
00179 util::releaseArray<T>(childTwo);
00180
00181 return 0;
00182 }
00183
00195 template <class T>
00196 void mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm<T>::select(
mdata::Population<T>* pop, size_t& outP1, size_t& outP2)
00197 {
00198     outP1 = selRW(pop);
00199     outP2 = selRW(pop);
00200 }
00201
00209 template <class T>
00210 size_t mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm<T>::selRW(
mdata::Population<T>* pop)
00211 {
00212     std::uniform_real_distribution<T> dist(0, pop->getTotalFitness());
00213     const size_t pSize = pop->getPopulationSize();
00214     T r = dist(engine);
00215     size_t s = 0;
00216
00217     while (s < pSize - 1 && r > 0)
00218     {
00219         r -= pop->getFitness(s);
00220         s += 1;
00221     }
00222
00223     return s;
00224 }
00225
00237 template <class T>
00238 void mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm<T>::crossover(size_t dim, T* p1, T* p2,
double cr, T* outCh1, T* outCh2)
00239 {
00240     std::uniform_int_distribution<long> rdim(0, dim - 1);
00241
00242     if (rchance(engine) < cr)
00243     {
00244         auto crIndex = rdim(engine);
00245         for (size_t i = 0; i < dim; i++)
00246         {
00247             if (i < crIndex)
00248             {
00249                 outCh1[i] = p1[i];
00250                 outCh2[i] = p2[i];
00251             }
00252             else
00253             {
00254                 outCh1[i] = p2[i];
00255                 outCh2[i] = p1[i];
00256             }
00257         }
00258     }
00259     else
00260     {
00261         for (size_t i = 0; i < dim; i++)
00262         {
00263             outCh1[i] = p1[i];

```

```

00264         outCh2[i] = p2[i];
00265     }
00266 }
00267 }
00268
00281 template <class T>
00282 void mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm<T>::mutate(size_t dim, T* s, double mutProb,
    double mutRange, double mutPrec, T fMin, T fMax)
00283 {
00284     std::uniform_real_distribution<double> rflip(-1, 1);
00285
00286     for (size_t i = 0; i < dim; i++)
00287     {
00288         if (rchance(engine) < mutProb)
00289         {
00290             s[i] += rflip(engine) * (fMax - fMin) * mutRange * std::pow(2, (-1 * rchance(engine) * mutPrec)
00291 );
00292             if (s[i] < fMin) s[i] = fMin;
00293             else if (s[i] > fMax) s[i] = fMax;
00294         }
00295     }
00296 }
00297
00306 template <class T>
00307 void mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm<T>::reduce(
    mdata::Population<T>* oldPop, mdata::Population<T>* newPop, size_t
    elitism)
00308 {
00309     oldPop->sortDescendByFitness();
00310     newPop->sortDescendByFitness();
00311     auto const lastIndex = newPop->getPopulationSize() - 1;
00312
00313     for (size_t i = 0; i < elitism; i++)
00314     {
00315         newPop->copyPopulation(lastIndex - i, oldPop->
    getPopulationPtr(i));
00316     }
00317 }
00318
00319 #endif

```

6.9 include/inireader.h File Reference

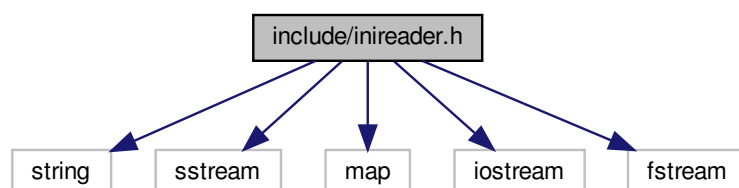
Header file for the IniReader class, which can open and parse simple *.ini files.

```

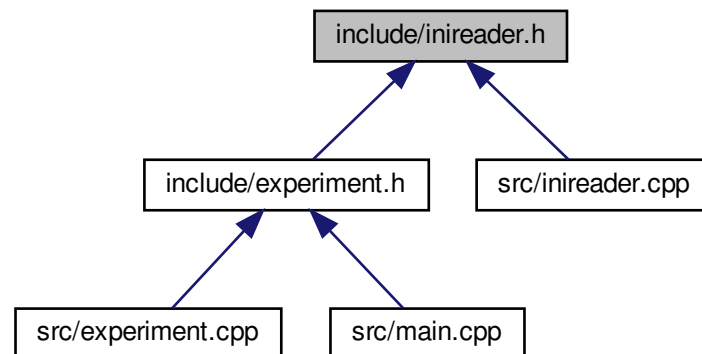
#include <string>
#include <sstream>
#include <map>
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

```

Include dependency graph for inireader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [util::IniReader](#)
*The [IniReader](#) class is a simple *.ini file reader and parser.*

Namespaces

- [util](#)

6.9.1 Detailed Description

Header file for the IniReader class, which can open and parse simple *.ini files.

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.1

Date

2019-04-01

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [inireader.h](#).

6.10 inireader.h

```

00001
00013 #ifndef __INIREADER_H
00014 #define __INIREADER_H
00015
00016 #include <string>
00017 #include <sstream>
00018 #include <map>
00019 #include <iostream>
00020 #include <fstream>
00021
00022 namespace util
00023 {
00046     class IniReader
00047     {
00048     public:
00049         IniReader();
00050         ~IniReader();
00051         bool openFile(std::string filePath);
00052         bool sectionExists(std::string section);
00053         bool entryExists(std::string section, std::string entry);
00054         std::string getEntry(std::string section, std::string entry);
00055
00056         template <class T>
00057         T getEntryAs(std::string section, std::string entry)
00058         {
00059             std::stringstream ss(getEntry(section, entry));
00060             T retVal;
00061             ss >> retVal;
00062             return retVal;
00063         }
00064     private:
00065         std::string file;
00066         std::map<std::string, std::map<std::string, std::string>> iniMap;
00068         bool parseFile();
00069         void parseEntry(const std::string& sectionName, const std::string& entry);
00070     };
00071 }
00072
00073 #endif
00074
00075 // =====
00076 // End of inireader.h
00077 // =====

```

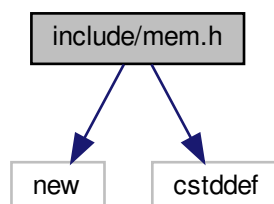
6.11 include/mem.h File Reference

Header file for various memory utility functions.

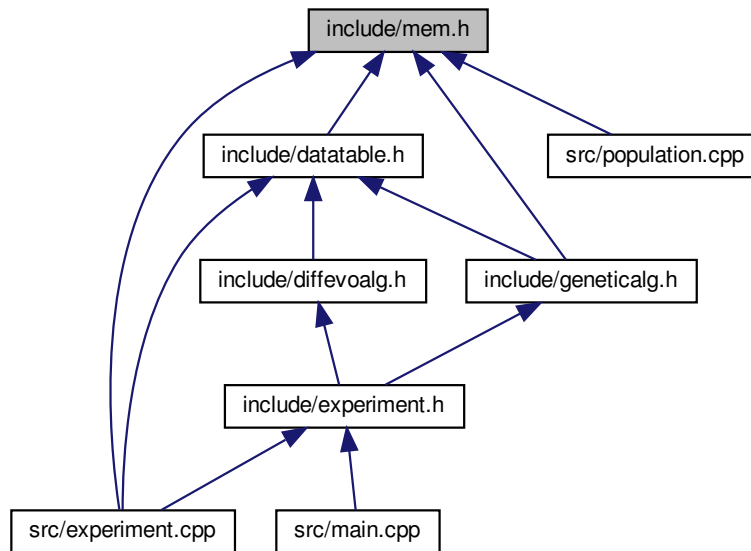
```
#include <new>
```

```
#include <cstddef>
```

Include dependency graph for mem.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- [util](#)

Functions

- `template<class T = double>`
`void util::initArray (T *a, size_t size, T val)`
Initializes an array with some set value.
- `template<class T = double>`
`void util::initMatrix (T **m, size_t rows, size_t cols, T val)`
Initializes a matrix with a set value for each entry.
- `template<class T = double>`
`bool util::releaseArray (T *&a)`
Releases an allocated array's memory and sets the pointer to nullptr.
- `template<class T = double>`
`void util::releaseMatrix (T **&m, size_t rows)`
Releases an allocated matrix's memory and sets the pointer to nullptr.
- `template<class T = double>`
`T * util::allocArray (size_t size)`
Allocates a new array of the given data type.
- `template<class T = double>`
`T ** util::allocMatrix (size_t rows, size_t cols)`
Allocates a new matrix of the given data type.
- `template<class T = double>`
`void util::copyArray (T *src, T *dest, size_t size)`
Copies the elements from one equal-sized array to another.

6.11.1 Detailed Description

Header file for various memory utility functions.

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.2

Date

2019-04-02

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [mem.h](#).

6.12 mem.h

```

00001
00012 #ifndef __MEM_H
00013 #define __MEM_H
00014
00015 #include <new> // std::nothrow
00016 #include <cstdint> // size_t definition
00017
00018 namespace util
00019 {
00020     template <class T = double>
00021     inline void initArray(T* a, size_t size, T val)
00022     {
00023         if (a == nullptr) return;
00024         for (size_t i = 0; i < size; i++)
00025         {
00026             a[i] = val;
00027         }
00028     }
00029
00030     template <class T = double>
00031     inline void initMatrix(T** m, size_t rows, size_t cols, T val)
00032     {
00033         if (m == nullptr) return;
00034         for (size_t i = 0; i < rows; i++)
00035         {
00036             initArray(m[i], cols, val);
00037         }
00038     }
00039
00040     template <class T = double>
00041     bool releaseArray(T*& a)
00042     {
00043         if (a == nullptr) return true;
00044         try
00045         {
00046             delete[] a;
00047             a = nullptr;
00048             return true;
00049         }
00050     }

```

```

00076         catch(...)
00077         {
00078             return false;
00079         }
00080     }
00081
00082     template <class T = double>
00083     void releaseMatrix(T**& m, size_t rows)
00084     {
00085         if (m == nullptr) return;
00086
00087         for (size_t i = 0; i < rows; i++)
00088         {
00089             if (m[i] != nullptr)
00090             {
00091                 // Release each row
00092                 releaseArray<T>(m[i]);
00093             }
00094         }
00095
00096         // Release columns
00097         delete[] m;
00098         m = nullptr;
00099     }
00100
00101     template <class T = double>
00102     inline T* allocArray(size_t size)
00103     {
00104         return new(std::nothrow) T[size];
00105     }
00106
00107     template <class T = double>
00108     inline T** allocMatrix(size_t rows, size_t cols)
00109     {
00110         T** m = (T**)allocArray<T*>(rows);
00111         if (m == nullptr) return nullptr;
00112
00113         for (size_t i = 0; i < rows; i++)
00114         {
00115             m[i] = allocArray<T>(cols);
00116             if (m[i] == nullptr)
00117             {
00118                 releaseMatrix<T>(m, rows);
00119                 return nullptr;
00120             }
00121         }
00122
00123         return m;
00124     }
00125
00126     template <class T = double>
00127     inline void copyArray(T* src, T* dest, size_t size)
00128     {
00129         for (size_t i = 0; i < size; i++)
00130             dest[i] = src[i];
00131     }
00132 }
00133
00134 #endif
00135
00136 // =====
00137 // End of mem.h
00138 // =====

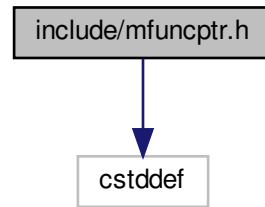
```

6.13 include/mfuncptr.h File Reference

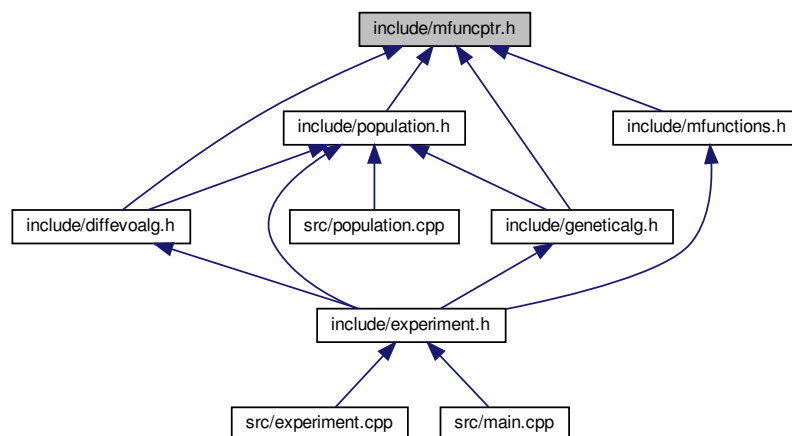
Contains the type definition for mfuncPtr, a templated function pointer to one of the math functions in [mfunctions.h](#).

```
#include <cstdint>
```

Include dependency graph for mfuncptr.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- [mfunc](#)

Typedefs

- `template<class T >`
`using mfunc::mfuncPtr = T(*)(T *, size_t)`

Function pointer that takes two arguments `T` and `size_t`, and returns a `T` value.*

6.13.1 Detailed Description

Contains the type definition for mfuncPtr, a templated function pointer to one of the math functions in [mfunctions.h](#).

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.1

Date

2019-04-19

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [mfuncptr.h](#).

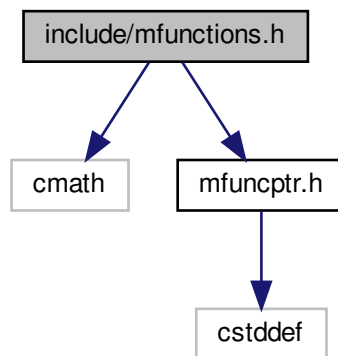
6.14 mfuncptr.h

```
00001
00014 #ifndef __MFUNCPTR_H
00015 #define __MFUNCPTR_H
00016
00017 #include <cstdint> // size_t definition
00018
00019 namespace mfunc
00020 {
00027     template <class T>
00028     using mfuncPtr = T (*)(T*, size_t);
00029 }
00030
00031 #endif
00032
00033 // =====
00034 // End of mfuncptr.h
00035 // =====
```

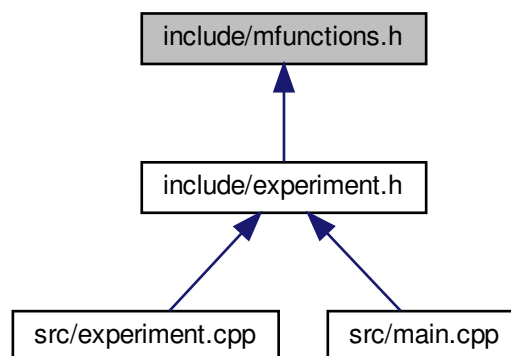
6.15 include/mfunctions.h File Reference

Contains various math function definitions.

```
#include <cmath>
#include "mfuncptr.h"
Include dependency graph for mfunctions.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct [mfunc::FunctionDesc](#)

[get\(\)](#) returns a function's description Returns a C-string description for the given function id if the id is valid. Otherwise returns null

- struct [mfunc::Functions< T >](#)

Struct containing all static math functions. A function can be called directly by name, or indirectly using [Functions::get](#) or [Functions::exec](#).

Namespaces

- [mfunc](#)

Macros

- `#define _USE_MATH_DEFINES`
- `#define _NUM_FUNCTIONS 18`
- `#define _schwefelDesc "Schwefel's function"`
- `#define _dejongDesc "1st De Jong's function"`
- `#define _rosenbrokDesc "Rosenbrock"`
- `#define _rastriginDesc "Rastrigin"`
- `#define _griewangkDesc "Griewangk"`
- `#define _sineEnvelopeSineWaveDesc "Sine Envelope Sine Wave"`
- `#define _stretchedVSineWaveDesc "Stretched V Sine Wave"`
- `#define _ackleysOneDesc "Ackley's One"`
- `#define _ackleysTwoDesc "Ackley's Two"`
- `#define _eggHolderDesc "Egg Holder"`
- `#define _ranaDesc "Rana"`
- `#define _pathologicalDesc "Pathological"`
- `#define _michalewiczDesc "Michalewicz"`
- `#define _mastersCosineWaveDesc "Masters Cosine Wave"`
- `#define _quarticDesc "Quartic"`
- `#define _levyDesc "Levy"`
- `#define _stepDesc "Step"`
- `#define _alpineDesc "Alpine"`
- `#define _schwefelId 1`
- `#define _dejongId 2`
- `#define _rosenbrokId 3`
- `#define _rastriginId 4`
- `#define _griewangkId 5`
- `#define _sineEnvelopeSineWaveId 6`
- `#define _stretchedVSineWaveId 7`
- `#define _ackleysOneId 8`
- `#define _ackleysTwoId 9`
- `#define _eggHolderId 10`
- `#define _ranald 11`
- `#define _pathologicalId 12`
- `#define _michalewiczId 13`
- `#define _mastersCosineWaveId 14`
- `#define _quarticId 15`
- `#define _levyId 16`
- `#define _stepId 17`
- `#define _alpineId 18`

Variables

- `constexpr const unsigned int mfunc::NUM_FUNCTIONS = _NUM_FUNCTIONS`

6.15.1 Detailed Description

Contains various math function definitions.

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.1

Date

2019-03-29

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [mfunctions.h](#).

6.15.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.15.2.1 `_ackleysOneDesc`

```
#define _ackleysOneDesc "Ackley's One"
```

Definition at line 29 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.2 `_ackleysOneId`

```
#define _ackleysOneId 8
```

Definition at line 48 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Functions< T >::ackleysOne\(\)](#), [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.3 `_ackleysTwoDesc`

```
#define _ackleysTwoDesc "Ackley's Two"
```

Definition at line 30 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.4 `_ackleysTwoId`

```
#define _ackleysTwoId 9
```

Definition at line 49 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Functions< T >::ackleysTwo\(\)](#), [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.5 `_alpineDesc`

```
#define _alpineDesc "Alpine"
```

Definition at line 39 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.6 `_alpineId`

```
#define _alpineId 18
```

Definition at line 58 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Functions< T >::alpine\(\)](#), [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.7 `_dejongDesc`

```
#define _dejongDesc "1st De Jong's function"
```

Definition at line 23 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.8 `_dejongId`

```
#define _dejongId 2
```

Definition at line 42 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Functions< T >::dejong\(\)](#), [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.9 `_eggHolderDesc`

```
#define _eggHolderDesc "Egg Holder"
```

Definition at line 31 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.10 `_eggHolderId`

```
#define _eggHolderId 10
```

Definition at line 50 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Functions< T >::eggHolder\(\)](#), [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.11 `_griewangkDesc`

```
#define _griewangkDesc "Griewangk"
```

Definition at line 26 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.12 `_griewangkId`

```
#define _griewangkId 5
```

Definition at line 45 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::griewangk\(\)](#).

6.15.2.13 `_levyDesc`

```
#define _levyDesc "Levy"
```

Definition at line 37 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.14 `_levyId`

```
#define _levyId 16
```

Definition at line 56 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::levy\(\)](#).

6.15.2.15 `_mastersCosineWaveDesc`

```
#define _mastersCosineWaveDesc "Masters Cosine Wave"
```

Definition at line 35 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.16 `_mastersCosineWaveId`

```
#define _mastersCosineWaveId 14
```

Definition at line 54 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::mastersCosineWave\(\)](#).

6.15.2.17 `_michalewiczDesc`

```
#define _michalewiczDesc "Michalewicz"
```

Definition at line 34 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.18 `_michalewiczId`

```
#define _michalewiczId 13
```

Definition at line 53 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::michalewicz\(\)](#).

6.15.2.19 `_NUM_FUNCTIONS`

```
#define _NUM_FUNCTIONS 18
```

Definition at line 20 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Functions< T >::getCallCounter\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::resetCallCounters\(\)](#).

6.15.2.20 `_pathologicalDesc`

```
#define _pathologicalDesc "Pathological"
```

Definition at line 33 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.21 `_pathologicalId`

```
#define _pathologicalId 12
```

Definition at line 52 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::pathological\(\)](#).

6.15.2.22 `_quarticDesc`

```
#define _quarticDesc "Quartic"
```

Definition at line 36 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.23 `_quarticId`

```
#define _quarticId 15
```

Definition at line 55 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::quartic\(\)](#).

6.15.2.24 `_ranaDesc`

```
#define _ranaDesc "Rana"
```

Definition at line 32 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.25 `_ranald`

```
#define _ranaId 11
```

Definition at line 51 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::rana\(\)](#).

6.15.2.26 `_rastriginDesc`

```
#define _rastriginDesc "Rastrigin"
```

Definition at line 25 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.27 `_rastriginId`

```
#define _rastriginId 4
```

Definition at line 44 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::rastrigin\(\)](#).

6.15.2.28 `_rosenbrokDesc`

```
#define _rosenbrokDesc "Rosenbrock"
```

Definition at line 24 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.29 `_rosenbrokId`

```
#define _rosenbrokId 3
```

Definition at line 43 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::rosenbrok\(\)](#).

6.15.2.30 `_schwefelDesc`

```
#define _schwefelDesc "Schwefel's function"
```

Definition at line 22 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.31 `_schwefelId`

```
#define _schwefelId 1
```

Definition at line 41 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::schwefel\(\)](#).

6.15.2.32 `_sineEnvelopeSineWaveDesc`

```
#define _sineEnvelopeSineWaveDesc "Sine Envelope Sine Wave"
```

Definition at line 27 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.33 `_sineEnvelopeSineWaveId`

```
#define _sineEnvelopeSineWaveId 6
```

Definition at line 46 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::sineEnvelopeSineWave\(\)](#).

6.15.2.34 `_stepDesc`

```
#define _stepDesc "Step"
```

Definition at line 38 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.35 `_stepId`

```
#define _stepId 17
```

Definition at line 57 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::step\(\)](#).

6.15.2.36 `_stretchedVSineWaveDesc`

```
#define _stretchedVSineWaveDesc "Stretched V Sine Wave"
```

Definition at line 28 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#).

6.15.2.37 `_stretchedVSineWaveId`

```
#define _stretchedVSineWaveId 7
```

Definition at line 47 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::FunctionDesc::get\(\)](#), [mfunc::Functions< T >::get\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Functions< T >::stretchedVSineWave\(\)](#).

6.15.2.38 _USE_MATH_DEFINES

```
#define _USE_MATH_DEFINES
```

Definition at line 15 of file [mfunctions.h](#).

6.16 mfunctions.h

```
00001
00012 #ifndef __MFUNCTIONS_H
00013 #define __MFUNCTIONS_H
00014
00015 #define _USE_MATH_DEFINES
00016
00017 #include <cmath>
00018 #include "mfuncptr.h"
00019
00020 #define _NUM_FUNCTIONS 18
00021
00022 #define _schwefelDesc "Schwefel's function"
00023 #define _dejongDesc "1st De Jong's function"
00024 #define _rosenbrokDesc "Rosenbrock"
00025 #define _rastriginDesc "Rastrigin"
00026 #define _griewangkDesc "Griewangk"
00027 #define _sineEnvelopeSineWaveDesc "Sine Envelope Sine Wave"
00028 #define _stretchedVSineWaveDesc "Stretched V Sine Wave"
00029 #define _ackleysOneDesc "Ackley's One"
00030 #define _ackleysTwoDesc "Ackley's Two"
00031 #define _eggHolderDesc "Egg Holder"
00032 #define _ranaDesc "Rana"
00033 #define _pathologicalDesc "Pathological"
00034 #define _michalewiczDesc "Michalewicz"
00035 #define _mastersCosineWaveDesc "Masters Cosine Wave"
00036 #define _quarticDesc "Quartic"
00037 #define _levyDesc "Levy"
00038 #define _stepDesc "Step"
00039 #define _alpineDesc "Alpine"
00040
00041 #define _schwefelId 1
00042 #define _dejongId 2
00043 #define _rosenbrokId 3
00044 #define _rastriginId 4
00045 #define _griewangkId 5
00046 #define _sineEnvelopeSineWaveId 6
00047 #define _stretchedVSineWaveId 7
00048 #define _ackleysOneId 8
00049 #define _ackleysTwoId 9
00050 #define _eggHolderId 10
00051 #define _ranaId 11
00052 #define _pathologicalId 12
00053 #define _michalewiczId 13
00054 #define _mastersCosineWaveId 14
00055 #define _quarticId 15
00056 #define _levyId 16
00057 #define _stepId 17
00058 #define _alpineId 18
00059
00062 namespace mfunc
00063 {
00067     constexpr const unsigned int NUM_FUNCTIONS = _NUM_FUNCTIONS;
00068
00076     struct FunctionDesc
00077     {
00078         static const char* get(unsigned int f)
00079         {
00080             switch (f)
00081             {
00082                 case _schwefelId:
00083                     return _schwefelDesc;
00084                 case _dejongId:
00085                     return _dejongDesc;
00086                 case _rosenbrokId:
00087                     return _rosenbrokDesc;
00088                 case _rastriginId:
00089                     return _rastriginDesc;
00090                 case _griewangkId:
00091                     return _griewangkDesc;
00092                 case _sineEnvelopeSineWaveId:
00093                     return _sineEnvelopeSineWaveDesc;
```

```

00094         case _stretchedVSineWaveId:
00095             return _stretchedVSineWaveDesc;
00096         case _ackleysOneId:
00097             return _ackleysOneDesc;
00098         case _ackleysTwoId:
00099             return _ackleysTwoDesc;
00100         case _eggHolderId:
00101             return _eggHolderDesc;
00102         case _ranaId:
00103             return _ranaDesc;
00104         case _pathologicalId:
00105             return _pathologicalDesc;
00106         case _michalewiczId:
00107             return _michalewiczDesc;
00108         case _mastersCosineWaveId:
00109             return _mastersCosineWaveDesc;
00110         case _quarticId:
00111             return _quarticDesc;
00112         case _levyId:
00113             return _levyDesc;
00114         case _stepId:
00115             return _stepDesc;
00116         case _alpineId:
00117             return _alpineDesc;
00118         default:
00119             return NULL;
00120     }
00121 }
00122 };
00123
00131 template <class T>
00132 struct Functions
00133 {
00134     static T schwefel(T* v, size_t n);
00135     static T dejong(T* v, size_t n);
00136     static T rosenbrok(T* v, size_t n);
00137     static T rastrigin(T* v, size_t n);
00138     static T griewangk(T* v, size_t n);
00139     static T sineEnvelopeSineWave(T* v, size_t n);
00140     static T stretchedVSineWave(T* v, size_t n);
00141     static T ackleysOne(T* v, size_t n);
00142     static T ackleysTwo(T* v, size_t n);
00143     static T eggHolder(T* v, size_t n);
00144     static T rana(T* v, size_t n);
00145     static T pathological(T* v, size_t n);
00146     static T mastersCosineWave(T* v, size_t n);
00147     static T michalewicz(T* v, size_t n);
00148     static T quartic(T* v, size_t n);
00149     static T levy(T* v, size_t n);
00150     static T step(T* v, size_t n);
00151     static T alpine(T* v, size_t n);
00152     static mfuncPtr<T> get(unsigned int f);
00153     static bool exec(unsigned int f, T* v, size_t n, T& outResult);
00154     static T nthroot(T x, T n);
00155     static T w(T x);
00156     static size_t getCallCounter(unsigned int f);
00157     static void resetCallCounters();
00158 private:
00159     static size_t fCallCounters[_NUM_FUNCTIONS];
00160     static bool fCountersInit;
00161
00162     static void fCounterInc(unsigned int f);
00163 };
00164 }
00165
00169 template <class T>
00170 bool mfunc::Functions<T>::fCountersInit = false;
00171
00176 template <class T>
00177 size_t mfunc::Functions<T>::fCallCounters[
00178     _NUM_FUNCTIONS];
00179
00185 template <class T>
00186 T mfunc::Functions<T>::nthroot(T x, T n)
00187 {
00188     return std::pow(x, static_cast<T>(1.0) / n);
00189 }
00190
00191 // =====
00192
00200 template <class T>
00201 T mfunc::Functions<T>::schwefel(T* v, size_t n)
00202 {
00203     fCounterInc(_schwefelId);
00204
00205     T f = 0.0;
00206

```

```

00207     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00208     {
00209         f += (static_cast<T>(-1.0) * v[i]) * std::sin(std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i])));
00210     }
00211
00212     return (static_cast<T>(418.9829) * static_cast<T>(n)) - f;
00213 }
00214
00215 // =====
00216
00224 template <class T>
00225 T mfunc::Functions<T>::dejong(T* v, size_t n)
00226 {
00227     fCounterInc(_dejongId);
00228
00229     T f = 0.0;
00230
00231     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00232     {
00233         f += v[i] * v[i];
00234     }
00235
00236     return f;
00237 }
00238
00239 // =====
00240
00248 template <class T>
00249 T mfunc::Functions<T>::rosenbrok(T* v, size_t n)
00250 {
00251     fCounterInc(_rosenbrokId);
00252
00253     T f = 0.0;
00254
00255     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00256     {
00257         T a = ((v[i] * v[i]) - v[i+1]);
00258         T b = (static_cast<T>(1.0) - v[i]);
00259         f += static_cast<T>(100.0) * a * a;
00260         f += b * b;
00261     }
00262
00263     return f;
00264 }
00265
00266 // =====
00267
00275 template <class T>
00276 T mfunc::Functions<T>::rastrigin(T* v, size_t n)
00277 {
00278     fCounterInc(_rastriginId);
00279
00280     T f = 0.0;
00281
00282     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00283     {
00284         f += (v[i] * v[i]) - (static_cast<T>(10.0) * std::cos(static_cast<T>(2.0) * static_cast<T>(M_PI) *
v[i]));
00285     }
00286
00287     return static_cast<T>(10.0) * static_cast<T>(n) * f;
00288 }
00289
00290 // =====
00291
00299 template <class T>
00300 T mfunc::Functions<T>::griewangk(T* v, size_t n)
00301 {
00302     fCounterInc(_griewangkId);
00303
00304     T sum = 0.0;
00305     T product = 0.0;
00306
00307     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00308     {
00309         sum += (v[i] * v[i]) / static_cast<T>(4000.0);
00310     }
00311
00312     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00313     {
00314         product *= std::cos(v[i] / std::sqrt(static_cast<T>(i + 1.0)));
00315     }
00316
00317     return static_cast<T>(1.0) + sum - product;
00318 }
00319
00320 // =====

```

```

00321
00329 template <class T>
00330 T mfunc::Functions<T>::sineEnvelopeSineWave(T* v, size_t n)
00331 {
00332     fCounterInc(_sineEnvelopeSineWaveId);
00333
00334     T f = 0.0;
00335
00336     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00337     {
00338         T a = std::sin(v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1] - static_cast<T>(0.5));
00339         a *= a;
00340         T b = (static_cast<T>(1.0) + static_cast<T>(0.001)*(v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1]));
00341         b *= b;
00342         f += static_cast<T>(0.5) + (a / b);
00343     }
00344
00345     return static_cast<T>(-1.0) * f;
00346 }
00347
00348 // =====
00349
00357 template <class T>
00358 T mfunc::Functions<T>::stretchedVSineWave(T* v, size_t n)
00359 {
00360     fCounterInc(_stretchedVSineWaveId);
00361
00362     T f = 0.0;
00363
00364     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00365     {
00366         T a = nthroot(v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1], static_cast<T>(4.0));
00367         T b = std::sin(static_cast<T>(50.0) * nthroot(v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1], static_cast<T>(10.0)));
00368         b *= b;
00369         f += a * b + static_cast<T>(1.0);
00370     }
00371
00372     return f;
00373 }
00374
00375 // =====
00376
00384 template <class T>
00385 T mfunc::Functions<T>::ackleysOne(T* v, size_t n)
00386 {
00387     fCounterInc(_ackleysOneId);
00388
00389     T f = 0.0;
00390
00391     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00392     {
00393         T a = (static_cast<T>(1.0) / std::pow(static_cast<T>(M_E), static_cast<T>(0.2))) * std::sqrt(v[i]*v[
00394 i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1]);
00395         T b = static_cast<T>(3.0) * (std::cos(static_cast<T>(2.0) * v[i]) + std::sin(static_cast<T>(2.0) *
00396 v[i+1]));
00397         f += a + b;
00398     }
00399
00400     return f;
00401 }
00402
00403 // =====
00404
00410 template <class T>
00411 T mfunc::Functions<T>::ackleysTwo(T* v, size_t n)
00412 {
00413     fCounterInc(_ackleysTwoId);
00414
00415     T f = 0.0;
00416
00417     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00418     {
00419         T a = static_cast<T>(20.0) / std::pow(static_cast<T>(M_E), static_cast<T>(0.2) * std::sqrt((v[i]*v[
00420 i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1]) / static_cast<T>(2.0)));
00421         T b = std::pow(static_cast<T>(M_E), static_cast<T>(0.5) *
00422 (std::cos(static_cast<T>(2.0) * static_cast<T>(M_PI) * v[i]) + std::cos(static_cast<T>(2.0) *
00423 static_cast<T>(M_PI) * v[i+1])));
00424         f += static_cast<T>(20.0) + static_cast<T>(M_E) - a - b;
00425     }
00426
00427     return f;
00428 }
00429
00430 // =====
00431
00437 template <class T>
00438 T mfunc::Functions<T>::eggHolder(T* v, size_t n)

```

```

00439 {
00440     fCounterInc(_eggHolderId);
00441
00442     T f = 0.0;
00443
00444     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00445     {
00446         T a = static_cast<T>(-1.0) * v[i] * std::sin(std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i] - v[i+1] - static_cast<T>(47.0
00447     ))));
00448         T b = (v[i+1] + static_cast<T>(47)) * std::sin(std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i+1] + static_cast<T>(47.0) + (
00449     v[i]/static_cast<T>(2.0))));
00450         f += a - b;
00451     }
00452 }
00453
00454 // =====
00455
00463 template <class T>
00464 T mfunc::Functions<T>::rana(T* v, size_t n)
00465 {
00466     fCounterInc(_ranaId);
00467
00468     T f = 0.0;
00469
00470     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00471     {
00472         T a = v[i] * std::sin(std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i+1] - v[i] + static_cast<T>(1.0)))) * std::cos(
00473     std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i+1] + v[i] + static_cast<T>(1.0))));
00474         T b = (v[i+1] + static_cast<T>(1.0)) * std::cos(std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i+1] - v[i] + static_cast<T>(1
00475     .0)))) * std::sin(std::sqrt(std::abs(v[i+1] + v[i] + static_cast<T>(1.0))));
00476         f += a + b;
00477     }
00478 }
00479
00480 // =====
00481
00489 template <class T>
00490 T mfunc::Functions<T>::pathological(T* v, size_t n)
00491 {
00492     fCounterInc(_pathologicalId);
00493
00494     T f = 0.0;
00495
00496     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00497     {
00498         T a = std::sin(std::sqrt(static_cast<T>(100.0)*v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1]));
00499         a = (a*a) - static_cast<T>(0.5);
00500         T b = (v[i]*v[i] - static_cast<T>(2)*v[i]*v[i+1] + v[i+1]*v[i+1]);
00501         b = static_cast<T>(1.0) + static_cast<T>(0.001) * b*b;
00502         f += static_cast<T>(0.5) + (a/b);
00503     }
00504
00505     return f;
00506 }
00507
00508 // =====
00509
00517 template <class T>
00518 T mfunc::Functions<T>::michalewicz(T* v, size_t n)
00519 {
00520     fCounterInc(_michalewiczId);
00521
00522     T f = 0.0;
00523
00524     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00525     {
00526         f += std::sin(v[i]) * std::pow(std::sin(((i+1) * v[i] * v[i]) / static_cast<T>(M_PI)),
00527     static_cast<T>(20));
00528     }
00529
00530     return -1.0 * f;
00531 }
00532 // =====
00533
00541 template <class T>
00542 T mfunc::Functions<T>::mastersCosineWave(T* v, size_t n)
00543 {
00544     fCounterInc(_mastersCosineWaveId);
00545
00546     T f = 0.0;
00547
00548     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)

```



```

00549     {
00550         T a = std::pow(M_E, static_cast<T>(-1.0/8.0))*(v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1] + static_cast<T>(0.5)*v[i+1
]*v[i]));
00551         T b = std::cos(static_cast<T>(4) * std::sqrt(v[i]*v[i] + v[i+1]*v[i+1] + static_cast<T>(0.5)*v[i]*v
[i+1]));
00552         f += a * b;
00553     }
00554
00555     return static_cast<T>(-1.0) * f;
00556 }
00557
00558 // =====
00559
00560 template <class T>
00561 T mfunc::Functions<T>::quartic(T* v, size_t n)
00562 {
00563     fCounterInc(_quarticId);
00564
00565     T f = 0.0;
00566
00567     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00568     {
00569         f += (i+1) * v[i] * v[i] * v[i] * v[i];
00570     }
00571
00572     return f;
00573 }
00574
00575 // =====
00576
00577 template <class T>
00578 T mfunc::Functions<T>::w(T x)
00579 {
00580     return static_cast<T>(1.0) + (x - static_cast<T>(1.0)) / static_cast<T>(4.0);
00581 }
00582
00583 template <class T>
00584 T mfunc::Functions<T>::levy(T* v, size_t n)
00585 {
00586     fCounterInc(_levyId);
00587
00588     T f = 0.0;
00589
00590     for (size_t i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
00591     {
00592         T a = w(v[i]) - static_cast<T>(1.0);
00593         a *= a;
00594         T b = std::sin(static_cast<T>(M_PI) * w(v[i]) + static_cast<T>(1.0));
00595         b *= b;
00596         T c = w(v[n - 1]) - static_cast<T>(1.0);
00597         c *= c;
00598         T d = std::sin(static_cast<T>(2.0) * static_cast<T>(M_PI) * w(v[n - 1]));
00599         d *= d;
00600         f += a * (static_cast<T>(1.0) + static_cast<T>(10.0) * b) + c * (static_cast<T>(1.0) + d);
00601     }
00602
00603     T e = std::sin(static_cast<T>(M_PI) * w(v[0]));
00604     return e*e + f;
00605 }
00606
00607 // =====
00608
00609 template <class T>
00610 T mfunc::Functions<T>::step(T* v, size_t n)
00611 {
00612     fCounterInc(_stepId);
00613
00614     T f = 0.0;
00615
00616     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00617     {
00618         T a = std::abs(v[i]) + static_cast<T>(0.5);
00619         f += a * a;
00620     }
00621
00622     return f;
00623 }
00624
00625 // =====
00626
00627 template <class T>
00628 T mfunc::Functions<T>::alpine(T* v, size_t n)
00629 {
00630     fCounterInc(_alpineId);
00631
00632     T f = 0.0;

```

```

00665     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; i++)
00666     {
00667         f += std::abs(v[i] * std::sin(v[i]) + static_cast<T>(0.1)*v[i]);
00668     }
00669     return f;
00670 }
00671 }
00672
00673 // =====
00674
00684 template <class T>
00685 mfunc::mfuncPtr<T> mfunc::Functions<T>::get(unsigned int f)
00686 {
00687     switch (f)
00688     {
00689         case _schwefelId:
00690             return Functions<T>::schwefel;
00691         case _dejongId:
00692             return Functions<T>::dejong;
00693         case _rosenbrokId:
00694             return Functions<T>::rosenbrok;
00695         case _rastriginId:
00696             return Functions<T>::rastrigin;
00697         case _griewangkId:
00698             return Functions<T>::griewangk;
00699         case _sineEnvelopeSineWaveId:
00700             return Functions<T>::sineEnvelopeSineWave;
00701         case _stretchedVSineWaveId:
00702             return Functions<T>::stretchedVSineWave;
00703         case _ackleysOneId:
00704             return Functions<T>::ackleysOne;
00705         case _ackleysTwoId:
00706             return Functions<T>::ackleysTwo;
00707         case _eggHolderId:
00708             return Functions<T>::eggHolder;
00709         case _ranaId:
00710             return Functions<T>::rana;
00711         case _pathologicalId:
00712             return Functions<T>::pathological;
00713         case _michalewiczId:
00714             return Functions<T>::michalewicz;
00715         case _mastersCosineWaveId:
00716             return Functions<T>::mastersCosineWave;
00717         case _quarticId:
00718             return Functions<T>::quartic;
00719         case _levyId:
00720             return Functions<T>::levy;
00721         case _stepId:
00722             return Functions<T>::step;
00723         case _alpineId:
00724             return Functions<T>::alpine;
00725         default:
00726             return nullptr;
00727     }
00728 }
00729
00730 // =====
00731
00742 template <class T>
00743 bool mfunc::Functions<T>::exec(unsigned int f, T* v, size_t n, T& outResult)
00744 {
00745     auto fPtr = get(f);
00746     if (fPtr == nullptr) return false;
00747
00748     outResult = fPtr(v, n);
00749     return true;
00750 }
00751
00752 template <class T>
00753 size_t mfunc::Functions<T>::getCallCounter(unsigned int f)
00754 {
00755     if (f == 0 || f > _NUM_FUNCTIONS)
00756         return 0;
00757
00758     return fCallCounters[f - 1];
00759 }
00760
00761 template <class T>
00762 void mfunc::Functions<T>::resetCallCounters()
00763 {
00764     for (size_t i = 0; i < _NUM_FUNCTIONS; i++)
00765         fCallCounters[i] = 0;
00766 }
00767
00768 template <class T>
00769 void mfunc::Functions<T>::fCounterInc(unsigned int f)
00770 {

```

```

00782     if (!fCountersInit)
00783     {
00784         resetCallCounters();
00785         fCountersInit = true;
00786     }
00787     else if (f == 0 || f > _NUM_FUNCTIONS)
00788     {
00789         return;
00790     }
00791     fCallCounters[f - 1] += 1;
00792 }
00793 }
00794
00795 #endif
00796
00797 // =====
00798 // End of mfunctions.h
00799 // =====

```

6.17 include/population.h File Reference

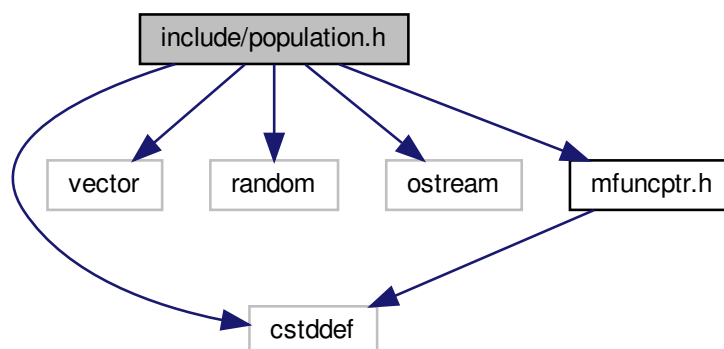
Header file for the Population class. Stores a population and resulting fitness values.

```

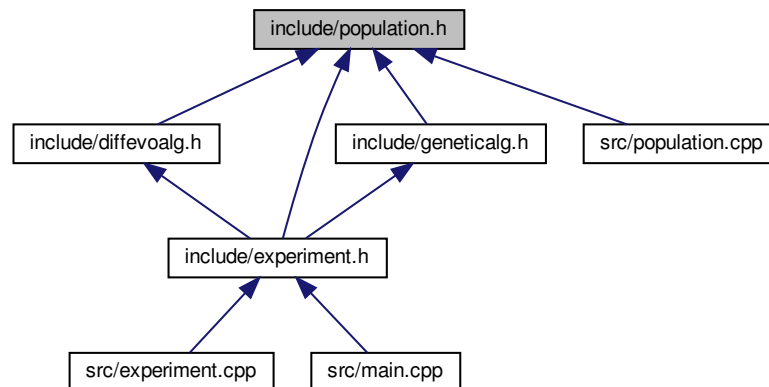
#include <cstdint>
#include <vector>
#include <random>
#include <ostream>
#include "mfuncptr.h"

```

Include dependency graph for population.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [mdata::Population< T >](#)

Data class for storing a multi-dimensional population of data with the associated fitness.

Namespaces

- [mdata](#)

6.17.1 Detailed Description

Header file for the Population class. Stores a population and resulting fitness values.

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.2

Date

2019-04-04

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [population.h](#).

6.18 population.h

```

00001
00012 #ifndef __POPULATION_H
00013 #define __POPULATION_H
00014
00015 #include <cstdint> // size_t definition
00016 #include <vector>
00017 #include <random>
00018 #include <ostream>
00019 #include "mfuncptr.h"
00020
00021 namespace mdata
00022 {
00023     template<class T>
00030     class Population
00031     {
00032     public:
00033         Population(size_t popSize, size_t dimensions);
00034         ~Population();
00035
00036         bool isReady();
00037         size_t getPopulationSize();
00038         size_t getDimensionsSize();
00039         T* getPopulationPtr(size_t popIndex);
00040         void copyPopulation(size_t destIndex, T* srcPop);
00041         void copyPopulation(size_t destIndex, const std::vector<T>& srcPop);
00042         void boundPopulation(size_t popIndex, T min, T max);
00043         void sortDescendByFitness();
00044
00045         void setFitnessNormalization(bool useNormalization);
00046
00047         bool generate(T minBound, T maxBound);
00048         bool setFitness(size_t popIndex, T value);
00049         bool calcFitness(size_t popIndex, mfunc::mfuncPtr<T> funcPtr);
00050         bool calcAllFitness(mfunc::mfuncPtr<T> funcPtr);
00051
00052         T getFitness(size_t popIndex);
00053         T* getFitnessPtr(size_t popIndex);
00054         std::vector<T> getAllFitness();
00055
00056         T* getMaxFitnessPtr();
00057         size_t getMaxFitnessIndex();
00058
00059         T* getMinFitnessPtr();
00060         size_t getMinFitnessIndex();
00061
00062         T getBestFitness();
00063         T* getBestFitnessPtr();
00064         size_t getBestFitnessIndex();
00065
00066         T getTotalFitness();
00067
00068         T getMinCost();
00069
00070         void outputPopulation(std::ostream& outStream, const char* delim, const char*
lineBreak);
00071         void outputFitness(std::ostream& outStream, const char* delim, const char* lineBreak);
00072
00073         void debugOutputAll();
00074     private:
00075         const size_t popSize;
00076         const size_t popDim;
00077         bool normFitness;
00078         T** popMatrix;
00079         T* popFitness;
00080         T* popCost;
00081         std::random_device rdev;
00082         std::mt19937 rgen;
00083         T normalizeCost(T cost, T globalMinCost);
00084
00085         bool allocPopMatrix();
00086         void releasePopMatrix();
00087
00088         bool allocPopFitness();
00089         void releasePopFitness();
00090
00091         void qs_swapval(T& a, T& b);
00092         void qs_swapptr(T*& a, T*& b);
00093         long part_fit_decend(long low, long high);
00094         void qs_fit_decend(long low, long high);
00095     };
00096 }
00097
00100 #endif
00101
00102

```

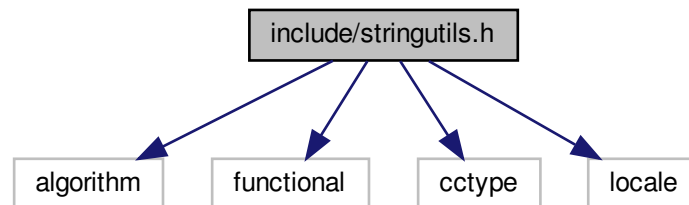
```
00103 // =====  
00104 // End of population.h  
00105 // =====
```

6.19 include/stringutils.h File Reference

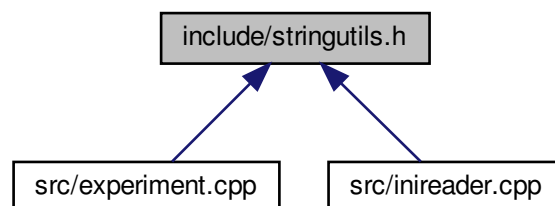
Contains various string manipulation helper functions.

```
#include <algorithm>  
#include <functional>  
#include <cctype>  
#include <locale>
```

Include dependency graph for stringutils.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- [util](#)

6.19.1 Detailed Description

Contains various string manipulation helper functions.

Author

Evan Teran (<https://github.com/eteran>)

Date

2019-04-01

Definition in file [stringutils.h](#).

6.20 stringutils.h

```

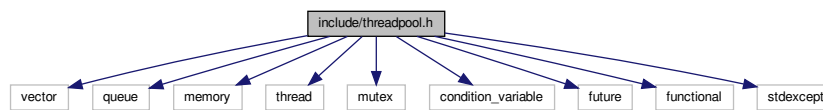
00001
00008 #ifndef __STRINGUTILS_H
00009 #define __STRINGUTILS_H
00010
00011 #include <algorithm>
00012 #include <functional>
00013 #include <cctype>
00014 #include <locale>
00015
00016 namespace util
00017 {
00018     // =====
00019     // The string functions below were written by Evan Teran
00020     // from Stack Overflow:
00021     // https://stackoverflow.com/questions/216823/whats-the-best-way-to-trim-stdstring
00022     // =====
00023
00024     // trim from start (in place)
00025     static inline void s_ltrim(std::string &s) {
00026         s.erase(s.begin(), std::find_if(s.begin(), s.end(),
00027             std::not1(std::ptr_fun<int, int>(std::isspace))));
00028     }
00029
00030     // trim from end (in place)
00031     static inline void s_rtrim(std::string &s) {
00032         s.erase(std::find_if(s.rbegin(), s.rend(),
00033             std::not1(std::ptr_fun<int, int>(std::isspace))).base(), s.end());
00034     }
00035
00036     // trim from both ends (in place)
00037     static inline void s_trim(std::string &s) {
00038         s_ltrim(s);
00039         s_rtrim(s);
00040     }
00041
00042     // trim from start (copying)
00043     static inline std::string s_ltrim_copy(std::string s) {
00044         s_ltrim(s);
00045         return s;
00046     }
00047
00048     // trim from end (copying)
00049     static inline std::string s_rtrim_copy(std::string s) {
00050         s_rtrim(s);
00051         return s;
00052     }
00053
00054     // trim from both ends (copying)
00055     static inline std::string s_trim_copy(std::string s) {
00056         s_trim(s);
00057         return s;
00058     }
00059 }
00060 #endif
00061
00062 // =====
00063 // End of stringutils.h
00064 // =====

```

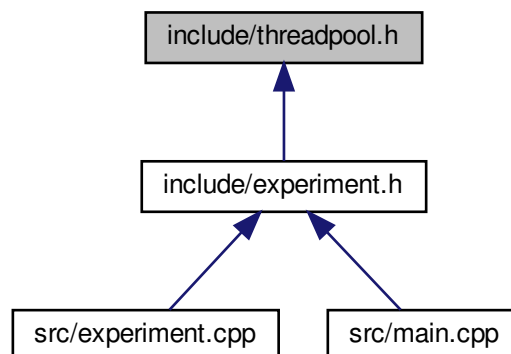
6.21 include/threadpool.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <queue>
#include <memory>
#include <thread>
#include <mutex>
#include <condition_variable>
#include <future>
#include <functional>
#include <stdexcept>
```

Include dependency graph for threadpool.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [ThreadPool](#)

6.22 threadpool.h

```
00001
00029 #ifndef __THREADPOOL_H
00030 #define __THREADPOOL_H
00031
00032 #include <vector>
```



```

00033 #include <queue>
00034 #include <memory>
00035 #include <thread>
00036 #include <mutex>
00037 #include <condition_variable>
00038 #include <future>
00039 #include <functional>
00040 #include <stdexcept>
00041
00042 class ThreadPool {
00043 public:
00044     ThreadPool(size_t);
00045     template<class F, class... Args>
00046     auto enqueue(F&& f, Args&&... args)
00047         -> std::future<typename std::result_of<F(Args...)>::type>;
00048     ~ThreadPool();
00049
00050     void stopAndJoinAll();
00051 private:
00052     // need to keep track of threads so we can join them
00053     std::vector< std::thread > workers;
00054     // the task queue
00055     std::queue< std::function<void()> > tasks;
00056
00057     // synchronization
00058     std::mutex queue_mutex;
00059     std::condition_variable condition;
00060     bool stop;
00061 };
00062
00063 // the constructor just launches some amount of workers
00064 inline ThreadPool::ThreadPool(size_t threads)
00065     : stop(false)
00066 {
00067     for(size_t i = 0; i<threads;++i)
00068         workers.emplace_back(
00069             [this]
00070             {
00071                 for(;;)
00072                 {
00073                     std::function<void()> task;
00074
00075                     {
00076                         std::unique_lock<std::mutex> lock(this->queue_mutex);
00077                         this->condition.wait(lock,
00078                             [this]{ return this->stop || !this->tasks.empty(); });
00079                         if(this->stop && this->tasks.empty())
00080                             return;
00081                         task = std::move(this->tasks.front());
00082                         this->tasks.pop();
00083                     }
00084
00085                     task();
00086                 }
00087             }
00088         );
00089 }
00090
00091 // add new work item to the pool
00092 template<class F, class... Args>
00093 auto ThreadPool::enqueue(F&& f, Args&&... args)
00094     -> std::future<typename std::result_of<F(Args...)>::type>
00095 {
00096     using return_type = typename std::result_of<F(Args...)>::type;
00097
00098     auto task = std::make_shared< std::packaged_task<return_type()> > (
00099         std::bind(std::forward<F>(f), std::forward<Args>(args)...)
00100     );
00101
00102     std::future<return_type> res = task->get_future();
00103     {
00104         std::unique_lock<std::mutex> lock(queue_mutex);
00105
00106         // don't allow enqueueing after stopping the pool
00107         if(stop)
00108             throw std::runtime_error("enqueue on stopped ThreadPool");
00109
00110         tasks.emplace([task]() { (*task)(); });
00111     }
00112     condition.notify_one();
00113     return res;
00114 }
00115
00116 // the destructor joins all threads
00117 inline ThreadPool::~ThreadPool()
00118 {
00119     stopAndJoinAll();

```

```

00120 }
00121
00122 inline void ThreadPool::stopAndJoinAll()
00123 {
00124     {
00125         std::unique_lock<std::mutex> lock(queue_mutex);
00126         stop = true;
00127     }
00128
00129     condition.notify_all();
00130     for(std::thread &worker: workers)
00131         worker.join();
00132 }
00133
00134 #endif
00135
00136 // =====
00137 // End of threadpool.h
00138 // =====

```

6.23 src/experiment.cpp File Reference

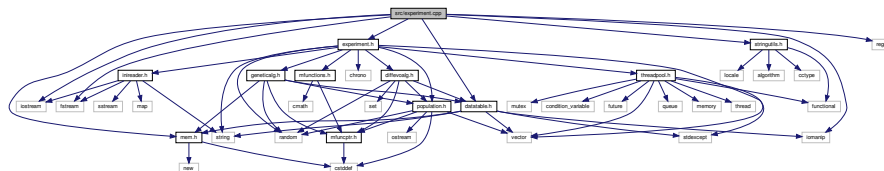
Implementation file for the Experiment class. Contains the basic logic and functions to run the cs471 project experiment.

```

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <regex>
#include "experiment.h"
#include "datatable.h"
#include "stringutils.h"
#include "mem.h"

```

Include dependency graph for experiment.cpp:



Macros

- #define INI_TEST_SECTION "test"
- #define INI_FUNC_RANGE_SECTION "function_range"
- #define INI_GENALG_SECTION "genetic_alg"
- #define INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION "differential_evo"
- #define INI_TEST_POPULATION "population"
- #define INI_TEST_DIMENSIONS "dimensions"
- #define INI_TEST_ITERATIONS "iterations"
- #define INI_TEST_NUMTHREADS "num_threads"
- #define INI_TEST_ALGORITHM "algorithm"
- #define INI_TEST_RESULTSFILE "results_file"
- #define INI_TEST_EXECTIONSFILE "exec_times_file"
- #define INI_GENALG_GENERATIONS "generations"
- #define INI_GENALG_CRPROB "crossover_prob"
- #define INI_GENALG_MUTPROB "mutation_prob"

- `#define INI_GENALG_MUTRANGE "mutation_range"`
- `#define INI_GENALG_MUTPREC "mutation_precision"`
- `#define INI_GENALG_ELITISMRATE "elitism_rate"`
- `#define INI_DIFFEVO_GENERATIONS "generations"`
- `#define INI_DIFFEVO_CRPROB "crossover_prob"`
- `#define INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF1 "scalefactor_1"`
- `#define INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF2 "scalefactor_2"`
- `#define INI_DIFFEVO_STRATEGY "strategy"`

6.23.1 Detailed Description

Implementation file for the Experiment class. Contains the basic logic and functions to run the cs471 project experiment.

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.2

Date

2019-04-01

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [experiment.cpp](#).

6.23.2 Macro Definition Documentation

6.23.2.1 INI_DIFFEVO_CRPROB

```
#define INI_DIFFEVO_CRPROB "crossover_prob"
```

Definition at line 44 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.2 INI_DIFFEVO_GENERATIONS

```
#define INI_DIFFEVO_GENERATIONS "generations"
```

Definition at line 43 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.3 INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF1

```
#define INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF1 "scalefactor_1"
```

Definition at line 45 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.4 INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF2

```
#define INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF2 "scalefactor_2"
```

Definition at line 46 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.5 INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION

```
#define INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION "differential_evo"
```

Definition at line 26 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.6 INI_DIFFEVO_STRATEGY

```
#define INI_DIFFEVO_STRATEGY "strategy"
```

Definition at line 47 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.7 INI_FUNC_RANGE_SECTION

```
#define INI_FUNC_RANGE_SECTION "function_range"
```

Definition at line 24 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

6.23.2.8 INI_GENALG_CRPROB

```
#define INI_GENALG_CRPROB "crossover_prob"
```

Definition at line 37 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.9 INI_GENALG_ELITISMRATE

```
#define INI_GENALG_ELITISMRATE "elitism_rate"
```

Definition at line 41 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.10 INI_GENALG_GENERATIONS

```
#define INI_GENALG_GENERATIONS "generations"
```

Definition at line 36 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.11 INI_GENALG_MUTPREC

```
#define INI_GENALG_MUTPREC "mutation_precision"
```

Definition at line 40 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.12 INI_GENALG_MUTPROB

```
#define INI_GENALG_MUTPROB "mutation_prob"
```

Definition at line 38 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.13 INI_GENALG_MUTRANGE

```
#define INI_GENALG_MUTRANGE "mutation_range"
```

Definition at line 39 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.14 INI_GENALG_SECTION

```
#define INI_GENALG_SECTION "genetic_alg"
```

Definition at line 25 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::runDEThreaded\(\)](#).

6.23.2.15 INI_TEST_ALGORITHM

```
#define INI_TEST_ALGORITHM "algorithm"
```

Definition at line 32 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::init\(\)](#).

6.23.2.16 INI_TEST_DIMENSIONS

```
#define INI_TEST_DIMENSIONS "dimensions"
```

Definition at line 29 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::init\(\)](#).

6.23.2.17 INI_TEST_EXECTIMESFILE

```
#define INI_TEST_EXECTIMESFILE "exec_times_file"
```

Definition at line 34 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::init\(\)](#).

6.23.2.18 INI_TEST_ITERATIONS

```
#define INI_TEST_ITERATIONS "iterations"
```

Definition at line 30 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::init\(\)](#).

6.23.2.19 INI_TEST_NUMTHREADS

```
#define INI_TEST_NUMTHREADS "num_threads"
```

Definition at line 31 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::init\(\)](#).

6.23.2.20 INI_TEST_POPULATION

```
#define INI_TEST_POPULATION "population"
```

Definition at line 28 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::init\(\)](#).

6.23.2.21 INI_TEST_RESULTSFILE

```
#define INI_TEST_RESULTSFILE "results_file"
```

Definition at line 33 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::init\(\)](#).

6.23.2.22 INI_TEST_SECTION

```
#define INI_TEST_SECTION "test"
```

Definition at line 23 of file [experiment.cpp](#).

Referenced by [mfunc::Experiment< T >::init\(\)](#).

6.24 experiment.cpp

```
00001
00013 #include <iostream>
00014 #include <fstream>
00015 #include <iomanip>
00016 #include <regex>
00017 #include "experiment.h"
00018 #include "datatable.h"
00019 #include "stringutils.h"
00020 #include "mem.h"
00021
00022 // Ini file string sections and keys
00023 #define INI_TEST_SECTION "test"
00024 #define INI_FUNC_RANGE_SECTION "function_range"
00025 #define INI_GENALG_SECTION "genetic_alg"
00026 #define INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION "differential_evo"
00027
00028 #define INI_TEST_POPULATION "population"
00029 #define INI_TEST_DIMENSIONS "dimensions"
00030 #define INI_TEST_ITERATIONS "iterations"
00031 #define INI_TEST_NUMTHREADS "num_threads"
00032 #define INI_TEST_ALGORITHM "algorithm"
00033 #define INI_TEST_RESULTSFILE "results_file"
00034 #define INI_TEST_EXECTIONSFILE "exec_times_file"
00035
00036 #define INI_GENALG_GENERATIONS "generations"
00037 #define INI_GENALG_CRPROB "crossover_prob"
00038 #define INI_GENALG_MUTPROB "mutation_prob"
00039 #define INI_GENALG_MUTRANGE "mutation_range"
00040 #define INI_GENALG_MUTPREC "mutation_precision"
00041 #define INI_GENALG_ELITISMRATE "elitism_rate"
00042
00043 #define INI_DIFFEVO_GENERATIONS "generations"
00044 #define INI_DIFFEVO_CRPROB "crossover_prob"
00045 #define INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF1 "scalefactor_1"
00046 #define INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF2 "scalefactor_2"
00047 #define INI_DIFFEVO_STRATEGY "strategy"
00048
00049
00050 using namespace std;
00051 using namespace std::chrono;
00052 using namespace mfunc;
00053
00054 template<class T>
00055 Experiment<T>::Experiment()
00056 : vBounds(nullptr), tPool(nullptr), resultsFile(""), execTimesFile(""), iterations(0)
00057 {
00058 }
00059
00060 template<class T>
00061 Experiment<T>::~Experiment()
00062 {
00063     releaseThreadPool();
00064     releasePopulationPool();
00065     releaseVBounds();
00066 }
00067
00068 template<class T>
00069 bool Experiment<T>::init(const char* paramFile)
00070 {
00071     try
00072     {
00073         // Open and parse parameters file
00074         if (!iniParams.openFile(paramFile))
00075         {
00076             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Unable to open param file: " << paramFile << endl;
00077             return false;
00078         }
00079     }
00080 }
00081
```



```

00095         // Extract test parameters from ini file
00096         long numberSol = iniParams.getEntryAs<long>(INI_TEST_SECTION,
INI_TEST_POPULATION);
00097         long numberDim = iniParams.getEntryAs<long>(INI_TEST_SECTION,
INI_TEST_DIMENSIONS);
00098         long numberIter = iniParams.getEntryAs<long>(INI_TEST_SECTION,
INI_TEST_ITERATIONS);
00099         long numberThreads = iniParams.getEntryAs<long>(<
INI_TEST_SECTION, INI_TEST_NUMTHREADS);
00100         unsigned int selectedAlg = iniParams.getEntryAs<unsigned int>(<
INI_TEST_SECTION, INI_TEST_ALGORITHM);
00101         resultsFile = iniParams.getEntry(INI_TEST_SECTION,
INI_TEST_RESULTSFILE);
00102         execTimesFile = iniParams.getEntry(INI_TEST_SECTION,
INI_TEST_EXECTIMESFILE);
00103
00104         // Verify test parameters
00105         if (numberSol <= 0)
00106         {
00107             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [test]->"
00108                 << INI_TEST_POPULATION << " entry missing or out of bounds: " <<
paramFile << endl;
00109             return false;
00110         }
00111         else if (numberDim <= 0)
00112         {
00113             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [test]->"
00114                 << INI_TEST_DIMENSIONS << " entry missing or out of bounds: " <<
paramFile << endl;
00115             return false;
00116         }
00117         else if (numberIter <= 0)
00118         {
00119             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [test]->"
00120                 << INI_TEST_ITERATIONS << " entry missing or out of bounds: " <<
paramFile << endl;
00121             return false;
00122         }
00123         else if (numberThreads <= 0)
00124         {
00125             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [test]->"
00126                 << INI_TEST_NUMTHREADS << " entry missing or out of bounds: " <<
paramFile << endl;
00127             return false;
00128         }
00129         else if (selectedAlg >= static_cast<unsigned int>(Algorithm::Count))
00130         {
00131             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [test]->"
00132                 << INI_TEST_ALGORITHM << " entry missing or out of bounds: " << paramFile
<< endl;
00133             return false;
00134         }
00135
00136         // Cast iterations and test algorithm to correct types
00137         iterations = (size_t)numberIter;
00138         testAlg = static_cast<Algorithm>(selectedAlg);
00139
00140         // Print test parameters to console
00141         cout << "Population size: " << numberSol << endl;
00142         cout << "Dimensions: " << numberDim << endl;
00143         cout << "Iterations: " << iterations << endl;
00144         // cout << "Algorithm: " << enums::AlgorithmNames::get(testAlg) << endl;
00145
00146         // Allocate memory for all population objects. We need one for each thread to prevent conflicts.
00147         if (!allocatePopulationPool((size_t)numberThreads * 2, (size_t)numberSol, (size_t)numberDim))
00148         {
00149             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Unable to allocate populations." << endl;
00150             return false;
00151         }
00152
00153         // Allocate memory for function vector bounds
00154         if (!allocateVBounds())
00155         {
00156             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Unable to allocate vector bounds array." << endl;
00157             return false;
00158         }
00159
00160         // Fill function bounds array with data parsed from iniParams
00161         if (!parseFuncBounds())
00162         {
00163             cerr << "Experiment init failed: Unable to parse vector bounds array." << endl;
00164             return false;
00165         }
00166
00167         // Allocate thread pool
00168         if (!allocateThreadPool((size_t)numberThreads))
00169         {

```

```

00170         cerr << "Experiment init failed: Unable to allocate thread pool." << endl;
00171         return false;
00172     }
00173
00174     cout << "Started " << numberThreads << " worker threads ..." << endl;
00175
00176     // Ready to run an experiment
00177     return true;
00178 }
00179 catch (const std::exception& ex)
00180 {
00181     cerr << "Exception occurred while initializing experiment: " << ex.what() << endl;
00182     return false;
00183 }
00184 catch (...)
00185 {
00186     cerr << "Unknown Exception occurred while initializing experiment." << endl;
00187     return false;
00188 }
00189 }
00190
00191 template<class T>
00192 int Experiment<T>::testAllFunc()
00193 {
00194     switch (testAlg)
00195     {
00196     case Algorithm::GeneticAlgorithm:
00197         return testAllFunc_GA();
00198     case Algorithm::DifferentialEvolution:
00199         return testAllFunc_DE();
00200     default:
00201         return 1;
00202     }
00203 }
00204
00205 template<class T>
00206 int Experiment<T>::testAllFunc_GA()
00207 {
00208     if (populationsPool.size() == 0) return 1;
00209
00210     // Load genetic algorithm specific parameters from ini file
00211     GAParams<T> _p;
00212     if (!loadGAParams(_p)) return 2;
00213
00214     // Use those parameters as a template
00215     const GAParams<T>& paramTemplate = _p;
00216
00217     // Create results and times tables
00218     mdata::DataTable<T> resultsTable(paramTemplate.
generations, iterations);
00219     mdata::DataTable<double> execTimesTable(
NUM_FUNCTIONS, iterations);
00220
00221     // Set table column labels
00222     for (unsigned int c = 0; c < iterations; c++)
00223         resultsTable.setColLabel(c, std::string("Exp_") + std::to_string(c + 1));
00224
00225     for (unsigned int c = 0; c < iterations; c++)
00226         execTimesTable.setColLabel(c, std::string("Exp_") + std::to_string(c + 1));
00227
00228     std::vector<std::future<int>> testFutures;
00229
00230     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_start = high_resolution_clock::now();
00231
00232     // Run each function a number of iterations
00233     for (unsigned int f = 1; f <= mfunc::NUM_FUNCTIONS; f++)
00234     {
00235         // Reset results table
00236         resultsTable.clearData();
00237
00238         // Queue up all iterations for current function in thread pool
00239         for (size_t exp = 0; exp < iterations; exp++)
00240         {
00241             // Set up genetic alg parameters
00242             GAParams<T> gaParams;
00243             gaParams.fitnessTable = &resultsTable;
00244             gaParams.fitTableCol = exp;
00245             gaParams.mainPop = nullptr;
00246             gaParams.auxPop = nullptr;
00247             gaParams.fPtr = Functions<T>::get(f);
00248             gaParams.fMinBound = vBounds[f-1].min;
00249             gaParams.fMaxBound = vBounds[f-1].max;
00250             gaParams.generations = paramTemplate.generations;
00251             gaParams.crProb = paramTemplate.crProb;
00252             gaParams.mutProb = paramTemplate.mutProb;
00253             gaParams.mutRange = paramTemplate.mutRange;
00254             gaParams.mutPrec = paramTemplate.mutPrec;

```

```

00266         gaParams.elitismRate = paramTemplate.elitismRate;
00267
00268         // Add iteration to thread pool
00269         testFutures.emplace_back(
00270             tPool->enqueue(&Experiment<T>::runGAThreaded, this,
00271                 gaParams, &execTimesTable, f - 1, exp)
00272         );
00273
00274         // Join all thread futures and get result
00275         for (size_t futIndex = 0; futIndex < testFutures.size(); futIndex++)
00276         {
00277             auto& curFut = testFutures[futIndex];
00278
00279             if (!curFut.valid())
00280             {
00281                 // An error occurred with one of the threads
00282                 cerr << "Error: Thread future invalid.";
00283                 tPool->stopAndJoinAll();
00284                 return 1;
00285             }
00286
00287             int errCode = curFut.get();
00288             if (errCode)
00289             {
00290                 // An error occurred while running the task.
00291                 // Bail out of function
00292                 tPool->stopAndJoinAll();
00293                 return errCode;
00294             }
00295         }
00296
00297         // Clear thread futures
00298         testFutures.clear();
00299
00300         // Output results for current function
00301         std::string outFile = resultsFile;
00302         outFile = std::regex_replace(outFile, std::regex("\\\\%ALG%"), "GA");
00303         outFile = std::regex_replace(outFile, std::regex("\\\\%FUNC%"), std::to_string(f));
00304
00305         if (!outFile.empty())
00306         {
00307             resultsTable.exportCSV(outFile.c_str());
00308             cout << "Exported function results to: " << outFile << endl << flush;
00309         }
00310     }
00311
00312     // Output total execution times for each function iteration
00313     std::string timesFile = execTimesFile;
00314     timesFile = std::regex_replace(timesFile, std::regex("\\\\%ALG%"), "GA");
00315
00316     if (!execTimesFile.empty())
00317     {
00318         execTimesTable.exportCSV(timesFile.c_str());
00319         cout << "Exported execution times to: " << timesFile << endl << flush;
00320     }
00321
00322     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_end = high_resolution_clock::now();
00323     long double totalExecTime = static_cast<long double>(duration_cast<nanoseconds>(t_end - t_start).count()
00324 )) / 1000000000.0L;
00325
00326     cout << endl << "Test finished. Total time: " << std::setprecision(7) << totalExecTime << " seconds." <
00327 < endl;
00328     return 0;
00329 }
00330
00331 template<class T>
00332 int Experiment<T>::runGAThreaded(GAParams<T> gaParams,
00333     mdata::DataTable<double>* tTable, size_t tRow, size_t tCol)
00334 {
00335     // Retrieve the next two population objects from the population pool
00336     mdata::Population<T>* popMain = popPoolRemove();
00337     mdata::Population<T>* popAux = popPoolRemove();
00338     gaParams.mainPop = popMain;
00339     gaParams.auxPop = popAux;
00340
00341     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_start = high_resolution_clock::now();
00342
00343     // Run 1 iteration of the genetic algorithm
00344     GeneticAlgorithm<T> gaAlg;
00345     int retVal = gaAlg.run(gaParams);
00346
00347     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_end = high_resolution_clock::now();
00348     double execTimeMs = static_cast<double>(duration_cast<nanoseconds>(t_end - t_start).count()) / 1000000.
00349     0;
00350 }

```

```

00355     // Record execution time
00356     if (tTable != nullptr)
00357         tTable->setEntry(tRow, tCol, execTimeMs);
00358
00359     popPoolAdd(popAux);
00360     popPoolAdd(popMain);
00361
00362     return retVal;
00363 }
00364
00370 template<class T>
00371 int Experiment<T>::testAllFunc_DE()
00372 {
00373     if (populationsPool.size() == 0) return 1;
00374
00375     // Load DE specific parameters from ini file
00376     DEParams<T> _p;
00377     if (!loadDEParams(_p)) return 2;
00378
00379     // Use those parameters as a template
00380     const DEParams<T>& paramTemplate = _p;
00381
00382     // Create results and times tables
00383     mdata::DataTable<T> resultsTable(paramTemplate.
generations, iterations);
00384     mdata::DataTable<double> execTimesTable(
NUM_FUNCTIONS, iterations);
00385
00386     // Set table column labels
00387     for (unsigned int c = 0; c < iterations; c++)
00388         resultsTable.setColLabel(c, std::string("Exp_") + std::to_string(c + 1));
00389
00390     for (unsigned int c = 0; c < iterations; c++)
00391         execTimesTable.setColLabel(c, std::string("Exp_") + std::to_string(c + 1));
00392
00393     std::vector<std::future<int>> testFutures;
00394
00395     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_start = high_resolution_clock::now();
00396
00397     // Run each function a number of iterations
00398     for (unsigned int f = 1; f <= mfunc::NUM_FUNCTIONS; f++)
00399     {
00400         // Reset results table
00401         resultsTable.clearData();
00402
00403         // Queue up all iterations for current function in thread pool
00404         for (size_t exp = 0; exp < iterations; exp++)
00405         {
00406             // Set up genetic alg parameters
00407             DEParams<T> deParams;
00408             deParams.fitnessTable = &resultsTable;
00409             deParams.fitTableCol = exp;
00410             deParams.mainPop = nullptr;
00411             deParams.nextPop = nullptr;
00412             deParams.fPtr = Functions<T>::get(f);
00413             deParams.fMinBound = vBounds[f-1].min;
00414             deParams.fMaxBound = vBounds[f-1].max;
00415             deParams.generations = paramTemplate.generations;
00416             deParams.crFactor = paramTemplate.crFactor;
00417             deParams.scalingFactor1 = paramTemplate.scalingFactor1;
00418             deParams.scalingFactor2 = paramTemplate.scalingFactor2;
00419             deParams.strategy = paramTemplate.strategy;
00420
00421             // Add iteration to thread pool
00422             testFutures.emplace_back(
00423                 tPool->enqueue(&Experiment<T>::runDEThreaded, this,
deParams, &execTimesTable, f - 1, exp)
00424             );
00425         }
00426
00427         // Join all thread futures and get result
00428         for (size_t futIndex = 0; futIndex < testFutures.size(); futIndex++)
00429         {
00430             auto& curFut = testFutures[futIndex];
00431
00432             if (!curFut.valid())
00433             {
00434                 // An error occurred with one of the threads
00435                 cerr << "Error: Thread future invalid.";
00436                 tPool->stopAndJoinAll();
00437                 return 1;
00438             }
00439
00440             int errCode = curFut.get();
00441             if (errCode)
00442             {
00443                 // An error occurred while running the task.

```

```

00444         // Bail out of function
00445         tPool->stopAndJoinAll();
00446         return errCode;
00447     }
00448 }
00449
00450 // Clear thread futures
00451 testFutures.clear();
00452
00453 // Output results for current function
00454 std::string outFile = resultsFile;
00455 outFile = std::regex_replace(outFile, std::regex("\\\\%ALG%"), "DE");
00456 outFile = std::regex_replace(outFile, std::regex("\\\\%FUNC%"), std::to_string(f));
00457
00458 if (!outFile.empty())
00459 {
00460     resultsTable.exportCSV(outFile.c_str());
00461     cout << "Exported function results to: " << outFile << endl << flush;
00462 }
00463 }
00464
00465 // Output total execution times for each function iteration
00466 std::string timesFile = execTimesFile;
00467 timesFile = std::regex_replace(timesFile, std::regex("\\\\%ALG%"), "DE");
00468
00469 if (!execTimesFile.empty())
00470 {
00471     execTimesTable.exportCSV(timesFile.c_str());
00472     cout << "Exported execution times to: " << timesFile << endl << flush;
00473 }
00474
00475 high_resolution_clock::time_point t_end = high_resolution_clock::now();
00476 long double totalExecTime = static_cast<long double>(duration_cast<nanoseconds>(t_end - t_start).count()
00477 ) / 1000000000.0L;
00478
00479 cout << endl << "Test finished. Total time: " << std::setprecision(7) << totalExecTime << " seconds." <
00480 < endl;
00481
00482 return 0;
00483 }
00484
00485 template<class T>
00491 int Experiment<T>::runDEThreaded(DEParams<T> deParams,
00492 mdata::DataTable<double>* tTable, size_t tRow, size_t tCol)
00493 {
00494     // Retrieve the next two population objects from the population pool
00495     mdata::Population<T>* popMain = popPoolRemove();
00496     mdata::Population<T>* popNext = popPoolRemove();
00497     deParams.mainPop = popMain;
00498     deParams.nextPop = popNext;
00499
00500     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_start = high_resolution_clock::now();
00501
00502     // Run 1 iteration of the differential evolution algorithm
00503     DifferentialEvolution<T> deAlg;
00504     int retVal = deAlg.run(deParams);
00505
00506     high_resolution_clock::time_point t_end = high_resolution_clock::now();
00507     double execTimeMs = static_cast<double>(duration_cast<nanoseconds>(t_end - t_start).count()) / 1000000.
00508     0;
00509
00510     // Record execution time
00511     if (tTable != nullptr)
00512         tTable->setEntry(tRow, tCol, execTimeMs);
00513
00514     popPoolAdd(popNext);
00515     popPoolAdd(popMain);
00516
00517     return retVal;
00518 }
00519
00520 template<class T>
00521 bool Experiment<T>::loadGAParams(GAParams<T>& refParams)
00522 {
00523     // Extract test parameters from ini file
00524     long generations = iniParams.getEntryAs<long>(INI_GENALG_SECTION,
00525 INI_GENALG_GENERATIONS);
00526     double crossover = iniParams.getEntryAs<double>(INI_GENALG_SECTION,
00527 INI_GENALG_CRPROB);
00528     double mutprob = iniParams.getEntryAs<double>(INI_GENALG_SECTION,
00529 INI_GENALG_MUTPROB);
00530     double mutrange = iniParams.getEntryAs<double>(INI_GENALG_SECTION,
00531 INI_GENALG_MUTRANGE);
00532     double mutprec = iniParams.getEntryAs<double>(INI_GENALG_SECTION,
00533 INI_GENALG_MUTPREC);
00534     double elitism = iniParams.getEntryAs<double>(INI_GENALG_SECTION,
00535 INI_GENALG_ELITISM RATE);

```

```

00534
00535 // Verify test parameters
00536 if (generations <= 0)
00537 {
00538     cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [" << INI_GENALG_SECTION << "]->"
00539         << INI_GENALG_GENERATIONS << " entry missing or out of bounds." << endl;
00540     return false;
00541 }
00542 else if (crossover <= 0)
00543 {
00544     cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [" << INI_GENALG_SECTION << "]->"
00545         << INI_GENALG_CRPROB << " entry missing or out of bounds." << endl;
00546     return false;
00547 }
00548 else if (mutprob <= 0)
00549 {
00550     cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [" << INI_GENALG_SECTION << "]->"
00551         << INI_GENALG_MUTPROB << " entry missing or out of bounds." << endl;
00552     return false;
00553 }
00554 else if (mutrange <= 0)
00555 {
00556     cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [" << INI_GENALG_SECTION << "]->"
00557         << INI_GENALG_MUTRANGE << " entry missing or out of bounds." << endl;
00558     return false;
00559 }
00560 else if (mutprec <= 0)
00561 {
00562     cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [" << INI_GENALG_SECTION << "]->"
00563         << INI_GENALG_MUTPREC << " entry missing or out of bounds." << endl;
00564     return false;
00565 }
00566 else if (elitism <= 0)
00567 {
00568     cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [" << INI_GENALG_SECTION << "]->"
00569         << INI_GENALG_ELITISM RATE << " entry missing or out of bounds." << endl;
00570     return false;
00571 }
00572
00573 refParams.generations = static_cast<unsigned int>(generations);
00574 refParams.crProb = crossover;
00575 refParams.mutProb = mutprob;
00576 refParams.mutRange = mutrange;
00577 refParams.mutPrec = mutprec;
00578 refParams.elitismRate = elitism;
00579
00580 return true;
00581 }
00582
00583 template<class T>
00584 bool Experiment<T>::loadDEParams(DEParams<T>& refParams)
00585 {
00586     // Extract test parameters from ini file
00587     long generations = iniParams.getEntryAs<long>(INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION,
00588         INI_DIFFEVO_GENERATIONS);
00589     double crossover = iniParams.getEntryAs<double>(
00590         INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION, INI_DIFFEVO_CRPROB);
00591     double sf1 = iniParams.getEntryAs<double>(INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION,
00592         INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF1);
00593     double sf2 = iniParams.getEntryAs<double>(INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION,
00594         INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF2);
00595     int strat = iniParams.getEntryAs<int>(INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION,
00596         INI_DIFFEVO_STRATEGY);
00597
00598     if (generations <= 0)
00599     {
00600         cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [" << INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION << "]->"
00601             << INI_DIFFEVO_GENERATIONS << " entry missing or out of bounds." << endl;
00602         return false;
00603     }
00604     else if (crossover <= 0)
00605     {
00606         cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [" << INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION << "]->"
00607             << INI_DIFFEVO_CRPROB << " entry missing or out of bounds." << endl;
00608         return false;
00609     }
00610     else if (sf1 <= 0)
00611     {
00612         cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [" << INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION << "]->"
00613             << INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF1 << " entry missing or out of bounds." << endl;
00614         return false;
00615     }
00616     else if (sf2 <= 0)
00617     {
00618         cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [" << INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION << "]->"
00619             << INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF2 << " entry missing or out of bounds." << endl;
00620

```

```

00621         return false;
00622     }
00623     else if (strat < 0 || strat >= static_cast<int>(DEStrategy::Count))
00624     {
00625         cerr << "Experiment init failed: Param file [" << INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION << "]"->"
00626             << INI_DIFFEVO_STRATEGY << " entry missing or out of bounds." << endl;
00627         return false;
00628     }
00629
00630     refParams.generations = static_cast<unsigned int>(generations);
00631     refParams.crFactor = crossover;
00632     refParams.scalingFactor1 = sf1;
00633     refParams.scalingFactor2 = sf2;
00634     refParams.strategy = static_cast<DEStrategy>(strat);
00635
00636     return true;
00637 }
00638
00646 template<class T>
00647 mdata::Population<T>* Experiment<T>::popPoolRemove()
00648 {
00649     mdata::Population<T>* retPop = nullptr;
00650     std::chrono::microseconds waitTime(10);
00651
00652     while (true)
00653     {
00654         {
00655             std::lock_guard<std::mutex> lk(popPoolMutex);
00656             if (populationsPool.size() > 0)
00657             {
00658                 retPop = populationsPool.back();
00659                 populationsPool.pop_back();
00660             }
00661         }
00662
00663         if (retPop != nullptr)
00664             return retPop;
00665         else
00666             std::this_thread::sleep_for(waitTime);
00667     }
00668 }
00669
00678 template<class T>
00679 void Experiment<T>::popPoolAdd(mdata::Population<T>* popPtr)
00680 {
00681     if (popPtr == nullptr) return;
00682
00683     std::lock_guard<std::mutex> lk(popPoolMutex);
00684
00685     populationsPool.push_back(popPtr);
00686 }
00687
00694 template<class T>
00695 bool Experiment<T>::parseFuncBounds()
00696 {
00697     if (vBounds == nullptr) return false;
00698
00699     const string delim = ",";
00700     const string section = "function_range";
00701     string s_min;
00702     string s_max;
00703
00704     // Extract the bounds for each function
00705     for (unsigned int i = 1; i <= NUM_FUNCTIONS; i++)
00706     {
00707         // Get bounds entry from ini file for current function
00708         string entry = iniParams.getEntry(section, to_string(i));
00709         if (entry.empty())
00710         {
00711             cerr << "Error parsing bounds for function: " << i << endl;
00712             return false;
00713         }
00714
00715         // Find index of ',' delimiter in entry string
00716         auto delimPos = entry.find(delim);
00717         if (delimPos == string::npos || delimPos >= entry.length() - 1)
00718         {
00719             cerr << "Error parsing bounds for function: " << i << endl;
00720             return false;
00721         }
00722
00723         // Split string and extract min/max strings
00724         s_min = entry.substr((size_t)0, delimPos);
00725         s_max = entry.substr(delimPos + 1, entry.length());
00726         util::s_trim(s_min);
00727         util::s_trim(s_max);
00728     }

```

```

00729         // Attempt to parse min and max strings into double values
00730         try
00731         {
00732             RandomBounds<T>& b = vBounds[i - 1];
00733             b.min = atof(s_min.c_str());
00734             b.max = atof(s_max.c_str());
00735         }
00736         catch(const std::exception& e)
00737         {
00738             cerr << "Error parsing bounds for function: " << i << endl;
00739             std::cerr << e.what() << '\n';
00740             return false;
00741         }
00742     }
00743
00744     return true;
00745 }
00746
00754 template<class T>
00755 bool Experiment<T>::allocatePopulationPool(size_t count, size_t
popSize, size_t dimensions)
00756 {
00757     releasePopulationPool();
00758
00759     std::lock_guard<std::mutex> lk(popPoolMutex);
00760
00761     try
00762     {
00763         for (int i = 0; i < count; i++)
00764         {
00765             auto newPop = new(std::nothrow) mdata::Population<T>(popSize, dimensions);
00766             if (newPop == nullptr)
00767             {
00768                 std::cerr << "Error allocating populations." << '\n';
00769                 return false;
00770             }
00771             populationsPool.push_back(newPop);
00772         }
00773
00774         return true;
00775     }
00776     catch(const std::exception& e)
00777     {
00778         std::cerr << e.what() << '\n';
00779         return false;
00780     }
00781 }
00782 }
00783
00787 template<class T>
00788 void Experiment<T>::releasePopulationPool()
00789 {
00790     std::lock_guard<std::mutex> lk(popPoolMutex);
00791
00792     if (populationsPool.size() == 0) return;
00793
00794     for (int i = 0; i < populationsPool.size(); i++)
00795     {
00796         if (populationsPool[i] != nullptr)
00797         {
00798             delete populationsPool[i];
00799             populationsPool[i] = nullptr;
00800         }
00801     }
00802
00803     populationsPool.clear();
00804 }
00805
00813 template<class T>
00814 bool Experiment<T>::allocateVBounds()
00815 {
00816     vBounds = util::allocArray<RandomBounds<T>>(NUM_FUNCTIONS);
00817     return vBounds != nullptr;
00818 }
00819
00823 template<class T>
00824 void Experiment<T>::releaseVBounds()
00825 {
00826     if (vBounds == nullptr) return;
00827
00828     util::releaseArray<RandomBounds<T>>(vBounds);
00829 }
00830
00839 template<class T>
00840 bool Experiment<T>::allocateThreadPool(size_t numThreads)
00841 {
00842     releaseThreadPool();

```



```

00843
00844     tPool = new(std::nothrow) ThreadPool(numThreads);
00845     return tPool != nullptr;
00846 }
00847
00848 template<class T>
00849 void Experiment<T>::releaseThreadPool()
00850 {
00851     if (tPool == nullptr) return;
00852     delete tPool;
00853     tPool = nullptr;
00854 }
00855 }
00856
00857 // Explicit template specializations due to separate implementations in this CPP file
00858 template class mfunc::Experiment<float>;
00859 template class mfunc::Experiment<double>;
00860 template class mfunc::Experiment<long double>;
00861
00862 // =====
00863 // End of experiment.cpp
00864 // =====

```

6.25 src/inireader.cpp File Reference

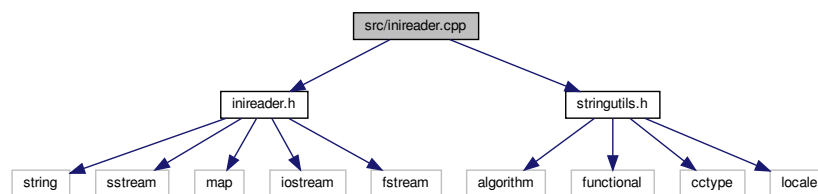
Implementation file for the IniReader class, which can open and parse simple *.ini files.

```

#include "inireader.h"
#include "stringutils.h"

```

Include dependency graph for inireader.cpp:



6.25.1 Detailed Description

Implementation file for the IniReader class, which can open and parse simple *.ini files.

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.1

Date

2019-04-01

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [inireader.cpp](#).

6.26 inireader.cpp

```

00001
00013 #include "inireader.h"
00014 #include "stringutils.h"
00015
00016 using namespace util;
00017
00021 IniReader::IniReader() : file(""), iniMap()
00022 {
00023 }
00024
00028 IniReader::~IniReader()
00029 {
00030     iniMap.clear();
00031 }
00032
00040 bool IniReader::openFile(std::string filePath)
00041 {
00042     file = filePath;
00043     if (!parseFile())
00044         return false;
00045     return true;
00046 }
00047
00048
00055 bool IniReader::sectionExists(std::string section)
00056 {
00057     return iniMap.find(section) != iniMap.end();
00058 }
00059
00067 bool IniReader::entryExists(std::string section, std::string entry)
00068 {
00069     auto it = iniMap.find(section);
00070     if (it == iniMap.end()) return false;
00071     return it->second.find(entry) != it->second.end();
00072 }
00073
00074
00084 std::string IniReader::getEntry(std::string section, std::string entry)
00085 {
00086     if (!entryExists(section, entry)) return std::string();
00087     return iniMap[section][entry];
00088 }
00089
00090
00097 bool IniReader::parseFile()
00098 {
00099     iniMap.clear();
00100     using namespace std;
00101
00102     ifstream inputF(file, ifstream::in);
00103     if (!inputF.good()) return false;
00104
00105     string curSection;
00106     string line;
00107
00108     while (getline(inputF, line))
00109     {
00110         // Trim whitespace on both ends of the line
00111         s_trim(line);
00112
00113         // Ignore empty lines and comments
00114         if (line.empty() || line.front() == '#')
00115         {
00116             continue;
00117         }
00118         else if (line.front() == '[' && line.back() == ']')
00119         {
00120             // Line is a section definition
00121             // Erase brackets and trim to get section name
00122             line.erase(0, 1);
00123             line.erase(line.length() - 1, 1);
00124             s_trim(line);
00125             curSection = line;
00126         }
00127         else if (!curSection.empty())
00128         {
00129             // Line is an entry, parse the key and value
00130             parseEntry(curSection, line);
00131         }
00132     }
00133
00134     // Close input file
00135     inputF.close();
00136

```

```

00137     return true;
00138 }
00139
00144 void IniReader::parseEntry(const std::string& sectionName, const std::string& entry)
00145 {
00146     using namespace std;
00147
00148     // Split string around equals sign character
00149     const string delim = "=";
00150     string entryName;
00151     string entryValue;
00152
00153     // Find index of '='
00154     auto delimPos = entry.find(delim);
00155
00156     if (delimPos == string::npos || delimPos >= entry.length() - 1)
00157         return; // '=' is missing, or is last char in string
00158
00159     // Extract entry name/key and value
00160     entryName = entry.substr((size_t)0, delimPos);
00161     entryValue = entry.substr(delimPos + 1, entry.length());
00162
00163     // Remove leading and trailing whitespace
00164     s_trim(entryName);
00165     s_trim(entryValue);
00166
00167     // We cannot have entries with empty keys
00168     if (entryName.empty()) return;
00169
00170     // Add entry to cache
00171     iniMap[sectionName][entryName] = entryValue;
00172 }
00173
00174 // =====
00175 // End of inireader.cpp
00176 // =====

```

6.27 src/main.cpp File Reference

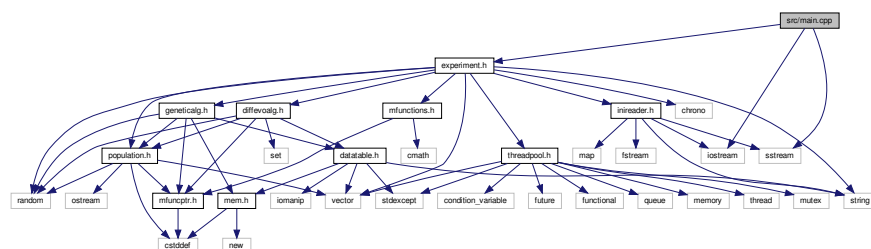
Program entry point. Creates and runs CS471 project 3 experiment.

```

#include <iostream>
#include <sstream>
#include "experiment.h"

```

Include dependency graph for main.cpp:



Functions

- `template<class T >`
`int runExp (const char *paramFile)`
Runs the experiment using the given data type and parameter file. Currently supports three different data types: float, double, and long double.
- `int main (int argc, char **argv)`

6.27.1 Detailed Description

Program entry point. Creates and runs CS471 project 3 experiment.

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.3

Date

2019-04-01

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [main.cpp](#).

6.27.2 Function Documentation

6.27.2.1 main()

```
int main (  
    int argc,  
    char ** argv )
```

Definition at line 46 of file [main.cpp](#).

```
00047 {  
00048     // Make sure we have enough command line args  
00049     if (argc <= 1)  
00050     {  
00051         cout << "Error: Missing command line parameter." << endl;  
00052         cout << "Proper usage: " << argv[0] << " [param file]" << endl;  
00053         return EXIT_FAILURE;  
00054     }  
00055  
00056     // Default data type is double  
00057     int dataType = 1;  
00058  
00059     // User specified a data type, retrieve the value  
00060     if (argc > 2)  
00061     {  
00062         std::stringstream ss(argv[2]);  
00063         ss >> dataType;  
00064         if (!ss) dataType = 1;  
00065     }  
00066  
00067     // Verify specified data type switch  
00068     if (dataType < 0 || dataType > 2)  
00069     {  
00070         cout << dataType << " is not a valid data type index. Value must be between 0 and 2." << endl;  
00071         dataType = 1;  
00072     }  
00073 }
```

```

00072     }
00073
00074     // Run experiment with correct data type and return success code
00075     switch (dataType)
00076     {
00077         case 0:
00078             return runExp<float>(argv[1]);
00079         case 1:
00080             return runExp<double>(argv[1]);
00081         case 2:
00082             return runExp<long double>(argv[1]);
00083         default:
00084             return EXIT_FAILURE;
00085     }
00086 }

```

6.27.2.2 runExp()

```

template<class T >
int runExp (
    const char * paramFile )

```

Runs the experiment using the given data type and parameter file. Currently supports three different data types: float, double, and long double.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	
----------	--

Parameters

<i>paramFile</i>	
------------------	--

Returns

int

Definition at line 29 of file [main.cpp](#).

References [mfunc::Experiment< T >::init\(\)](#), and [mfunc::Experiment< T >::testAllFunc\(\)](#).

```

00030 {
00031     // Create an instance of the project 1 experiment class
00032     mfunc::Experiment<T> ex;
00033
00034     // Print size of selected data type in bits
00035     cout << "Float size: " << (sizeof(T) * 8) << "-bits" << endl;
00036     cout << "Input parameters file: " << paramFile << endl;
00037     cout << "Initializing experiment ..." << endl;
00038
00039     // If experiment initialization fails, return failure
00040     if (!ex.init(paramFile))
00041         return EXIT_FAILURE;
00042     else
00043         return ex.testAllFunc();
00044 }

```

6.28 main.cpp

```

00001
00013 #include <iostream>
00014 #include <sstream>
00015 #include "experiment.h"
00016
00017 using namespace std;
00018
00028 template<class T>
00029 int runExp(const char* paramFile)
00030 {
00031     // Create an instance of the project 1 experiment class
00032     mfunc::Experiment<T> ex;
00033
00034     // Print size of selected data type in bits
00035     cout << "Float size: " << (sizeof(T) * 8) << "-bits" << endl;
00036     cout << "Input parameters file: " << paramFile << endl;
00037     cout << "Initializing experiment ..." << endl;
00038
00039     // If experiment initialization fails, return failure
00040     if (!ex.init(paramFile))
00041         return EXIT_FAILURE;
00042     else
00043         return ex.testAllFunc();
00044 }
00045
00046 int main(int argc, char** argv)
00047 {
00048     // Make sure we have enough command line args
00049     if (argc <= 1)
00050     {
00051         cout << "Error: Missing command line parameter." << endl;
00052         cout << "Proper usage: " << argv[0] << " [param file]" << endl;
00053         return EXIT_FAILURE;
00054     }
00055
00056     // Default data type is double
00057     int dataType = 1;
00058
00059     // User specified a data type, retrieve the value
00060     if (argc > 2)
00061     {
00062         std::stringstream ss(argv[2]);
00063         ss >> dataType;
00064         if (!ss) dataType = 1;
00065     }
00066
00067     // Verify specified data type switch
00068     if (dataType < 0 || dataType > 2)
00069     {
00070         cout << dataType << " is not a valid data type index. Value must be between 0 and 2." << endl;
00071         dataType = 1;
00072     }
00073
00074     // Run experiment with correct data type and return success code
00075     switch (dataType)
00076     {
00077         case 0:
00078             return runExp<float>(argv[1]);
00079         case 1:
00080             return runExp<double>(argv[1]);
00081         case 2:
00082             return runExp<long double>(argv[1]);
00083         default:
00084             return EXIT_FAILURE;
00085     }
00086 }
00087
00088 // =====
00089 // End of main.cpp
00090 // =====

```

6.29 src/population.cpp File Reference

Implementation file for the Population class. Stores a population and fitness values.

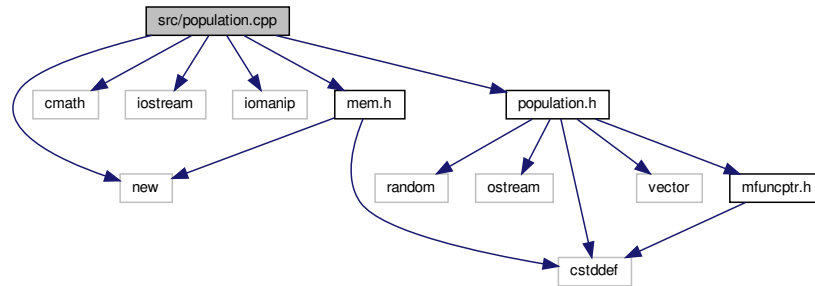
```

#include <new>
#include <cmath>

```

```
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include "population.h"
#include "mem.h"
```

Include dependency graph for population.cpp:



6.29.1 Detailed Description

Implementation file for the Population class. Stores a population and fitness values.

Author

Andrew Dunn (Andrew.Dunn@cwu.edu)

Version

0.2

Date

2019-04-04

Copyright

Copyright (c) 2019

Definition in file [population.cpp](#).

6.30 population.cpp

```

00001
00012 #include <new>
00013 #include <cmath>
00014 #include <iostream>
00015 #include <iomanip>
00016 #include "population.h"
00017 #include "mem.h"
00018
00019 using namespace mdata;
00020 using namespace util;
00021
00022 template <class T>
00030 Population<T>::Population(size_t pSize, size_t dimensions)
00031 : popMatrix(nullptr), popFitness(nullptr), popCost(nullptr), popSize(pSize), popDim(dimensions),
  normFitness(false)
00032 {
00033     if (!allocPopMatrix() || !allocPopFitness())
00034         throw std::bad_alloc();
00035 }
00036
00042 template <class T>
00043 Population<T>::~~Population()
00044 {
00045     releasePopMatrix();
00046     releasePopFitness();
00047 }
00048
00056 template <class T>
00057 bool Population<T>::isReady()
00058 {
00059     return popMatrix != nullptr && popFitness != nullptr;
00060 }
00061
00068 template <class T>
00069 size_t Population<T>::getPopulationSize()
00070 {
00071     return popSize;
00072 }
00073
00080 template <class T>
00081 size_t Population<T>::getDimensionsSize()
00082 {
00083     return popDim;
00084 }
00085
00093 template <class T>
00094 T* Population<T>::getPopulationPtr(size_t popIndex)
00095 {
00096     if (popMatrix == nullptr || popIndex >= popSize) return nullptr;
00097
00098     return popMatrix[popIndex];
00099 }
00100
00109 template <class T>
00110 void Population<T>::copyPopulation(size_t destIndex, T* srcPop)
00111 {
00112     if (popFitness == nullptr || destIndex >= popSize) return;
00113
00114     for (size_t i = 0; i < popDim; i++)
00115     {
00116         popMatrix[destIndex][i] = srcPop[i];
00117     }
00118 }
00119
00128 template <class T>
00129 void Population<T>::copyPopulation(size_t destIndex, const std::vector<T>&
  srcPop)
00130 {
00131     if (popFitness == nullptr || destIndex >= popSize) return;
00132
00133     for (size_t i = 0; i < popDim && i < srcPop.size(); i++)
00134     {
00135         popMatrix[destIndex][i] = srcPop[i];
00136     }
00137 }
00138
00148 template <class T>
00149 void Population<T>::boundPopulation(size_t popIndex, T min, T max)
00150 {
00151     if (popIndex >= popSize) return;
00152
00153     auto v = getPopulationPtr(popIndex);
00154     for (size_t i = 0; i < popDim; i++)
00155     {

```



```

00156         if (v[i] < min)
00157             v[i] = min;
00158         else if (v[i] > max)
00159             v[i] = max;
00160     }
00161 }
00162
00163 template <class T>
00170 void Population<T>::sortDescendByFitness()
00171 {
00172     qs_fit_decend(0, popSize - 1);
00173 }
00174
00182 template <class T>
00183 void Population<T>::setFitnessNormalization(bool useNormalization)
00184 {
00185     normFitness = useNormalization;
00186 }
00187
00198 template <class T>
00199 bool Population<T>::generate(T minBound, T maxBound)
00200 {
00201     if (popMatrix == nullptr) return false;
00202
00203     // Generate a new seed for the mersenne twister engine
00204     rgen = std::mt19937(rdev());
00205
00206     // Set up a uniform distribution for the random number generator with the correct function bounds
00207     std::uniform_real_distribution<T> dist(minBound, maxBound);
00208
00209     // Generate values for all vectors in popMatrix
00210     for (size_t s = 0; s < popSize; s++)
00211     {
00212         for (size_t d = 0; d < popDim; d++)
00213         {
00214             T rand = dist(rgen);
00215             popMatrix[s][d] = rand;
00216         }
00217     }
00218
00219     // Reset popFitness values to 0
00220     initArray<T>(popFitness, popSize, (T)0.0);
00221
00222     return true;
00223 }
00224
00233 template<class T>
00234 bool Population<T>::setFitness(size_t popIndex, T value)
00235 {
00236     if (popFitness == nullptr || popIndex >= popSize) return false;
00237
00238     popFitness[popIndex] = value;
00239
00240     return true;
00241 }
00242
00253 template<class T>
00254 bool Population<T>::calcFitness(size_t popIndex,
00255     mfunc::mfuncPtr<T> funcPtr)
00256 {
00257     if (popFitness == nullptr || popIndex >= popSize) return false;
00258
00259     if (normFitness)
00260     {
00261         popCost[popIndex] = funcPtr(popMatrix[popIndex], popDim);
00262         popFitness[popIndex] = normalizeCost(popCost[popIndex], getMinCost());
00263     }
00264     else
00265     {
00266         popCost[popIndex] = funcPtr(popMatrix[popIndex], popDim);
00267         popFitness[popIndex] = popCost[popIndex];
00268     }
00269
00270     return true;
00271 }
00272
00282 template<class T>
00283 bool Population<T>::calcAllFitness(
00284     mfunc::mfuncPtr<T> funcPtr)
00285 {
00286     if (popFitness == nullptr) return false;
00287
00288     auto globalMinCost = getMinCost();
00289
00290     for (size_t i = 0; i < popSize; i++)
00291     {
00292         if (normFitness)

```

```

00292     {
00293         popCost[i] = funcPtr(popMatrix[i], popDim);
00294         popFitness[i] = normalizeCost(popCost[i], globalMinCost);
00295     }
00296     else
00297     {
00298         popCost[i] = funcPtr(popMatrix[i], popDim);
00299         popFitness[i] = popCost[i];
00300     }
00301 }
00302
00303 return true;
00304 }
00305
00313 template<class T>
00314 T Population<T>::getFitness(size_t popIndex)
00315 {
00316     if (popFitness == nullptr || popIndex >= popSize) return 0;
00317     return popFitness[popIndex];
00318 }
00319
00320 template<class T>
00329 T* Population<T>::getFitnessPtr(size_t popIndex)
00330 {
00331     if (popFitness == nullptr || popIndex >= popSize) return 0;
00332     return &popFitness[popIndex];
00333 }
00334
00335 template<class T>
00343 std::vector<T> Population<T>::getAllFitness()
00344 {
00345     return std::vector<T>(popFitness[0], popFitness[popSize]);
00346 }
00347
00354 template<class T>
00355 T* Population<T>::getMinFitnessPtr()
00356 {
00357     return &popFitness[getMinFitnessIndex()];
00358 }
00359
00366 template<class T>
00367 size_t Population<T>::getMinFitnessIndex()
00368 {
00369     size_t minIndex = 0;
00370
00371     for (size_t i = 1; i < popSize; i++)
00372     {
00373         if (popFitness[i] < popFitness[minIndex])
00374             minIndex = i;
00375     }
00376
00377     return minIndex;
00378 }
00379
00386 template<class T>
00387 T* Population<T>::getMaxFitnessPtr()
00388 {
00389     return &popFitness[getMaxFitnessIndex()];
00390 }
00391
00398 template<class T>
00399 size_t Population<T>::getMaxFitnessIndex()
00400 {
00401     size_t maxIndex = 0;
00402
00403     for (size_t i = 1; i < popSize; i++)
00404     {
00405         if (popFitness[i] > popFitness[maxIndex])
00406             maxIndex = i;
00407     }
00408
00409     return maxIndex;
00410 }
00411
00419 template<class T>
00420 T Population<T>::getBestFitness()
00421 {
00422     return popFitness[getBestFitnessIndex()];
00423 }
00424
00433 template<class T>
00434 T* Population<T>::getBestFitnessPtr()
00435 {
00436     return &popFitness[getBestFitnessIndex()];
00437 }

```

```

00438
00447 template<class T>
00448 size_t Population<T>::getBestFitnessIndex()
00449 {
00450     if (normFitness)
00451         return getMaxFitnessIndex();
00452     else
00453         return getMinFitnessIndex();
00454 }
00455
00462 template<class T>
00463 T Population<T>::getTotalFitness()
00464 {
00465     T sum = 0;
00466
00467     for (size_t i = 0; i < popSize; i++)
00468     {
00469         sum += popFitness[i];
00470     }
00471
00472     return sum;
00473 }
00474
00482 template<class T>
00483 T Population<T>::getMinCost()
00484 {
00485     T min = popCost[0];
00486
00487     for (size_t i = 1; i < popSize; i++)
00488     {
00489         if (popCost[i] < min)
00490             min = popCost[i];
00491     }
00492
00493     return min;
00494 }
00495
00504 template<class T>
00505 void Population<T>::outputPopulation(std::ostream& outStream, const char*
    delim, const char* lineBreak)
00506 {
00507     if (popMatrix == nullptr) return;
00508
00509     for (size_t j = 0; j < popSize; j++)
00510     {
00511         for (size_t k = 0; k < popDim; k++)
00512         {
00513             outStream << popMatrix[j][k];
00514             if (k < popDim - 1)
00515                 outStream << delim;
00516         }
00517
00518         outStream << lineBreak;
00519     }
00520 }
00521
00530 template<class T>
00531 void Population<T>::outputFitness(std::ostream& outStream, const char* delim,
    const char* lineBreak)
00532 {
00533     if (popFitness == nullptr) return;
00534
00535     for (size_t j = 0; j < popSize; j++)
00536     {
00537         outStream << popFitness[j];
00538         if (j < popSize - 1)
00539             outStream << delim;
00540     }
00541
00542     if (lineBreak != nullptr)
00543         outStream << lineBreak;
00544 }
00545
00554 template<class T>
00555 T Population<T>::normalizeCost(T cost, T globalMinCost)
00556 {
00557     T normOffset = 0;
00558     if (globalMinCost < 0)
00559         normOffset = -1 * globalMinCost;
00560
00561     return static_cast<T>(1.0) / (static_cast<T>(1.0) + std::abs(cost + normOffset));
00562 }
00563
00564
00571 template <class T>
00572 bool Population<T>::allocPopMatrix()
00573 {

```

```

00574     if (popSize == 0 || popDim == 0) return false;
00575
00576     popMatrix = allocMatrix<T>(popSize, popDim);
00577     initMatrix<T>(popMatrix, popSize, popDim, 0);
00578
00579     return popMatrix != nullptr;
00580 }
00581
00582 template <class T>
00583 void Population<T>::releasePopMatrix()
00584 {
00585     releaseMatrix<T>(popMatrix, popSize);
00586 }
00587
00588 template <class T>
00589 bool Population<T>::allocPopFitness()
00590 {
00591     if (popSize == 0 || popDim == 0) return false;
00592
00593     popFitness = allocArray<T>(popSize);
00594     initArray<T>(popFitness, popSize, 0);
00595
00596     popCost = allocArray<T>(popSize);
00597     initArray<T>(popCost, popSize, 0);
00598
00599     return popFitness != nullptr && popCost != nullptr;
00600 }
00601
00602 template <class T>
00603 void Population<T>::releasePopFitness()
00604 {
00605     releaseArray<T>(popFitness);
00606     releaseArray<T>(popCost);
00607 }
00608
00609 // =====
00610 // Quicksort Implementation modified from:
00611 // https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/quick-sort/
00612 // =====
00613
00614 template <class T>
00615 void Population<T>::qs_swapval(T& a, T& b)
00616 {
00617     T t = a;
00618     a = b;
00619     b = t;
00620 }
00621
00622 template <class T>
00623 void Population<T>::qs_swapptr(T*& a, T*& b)
00624 {
00625     T* t = a;
00626     a = b;
00627     b = t;
00628 }
00629
00630 template <class T>
00631 long Population<T>::part_fit_decend(long low, long high)
00632 {
00633     T pivot = popFitness[high]; // pivot
00634     long i = (low - 1); // Index of smaller element
00635
00636     for (long j = low; j <= high- 1; j++)
00637     {
00638         if (popFitness[j] > pivot)
00639         {
00640             i++; // increment index of smaller element
00641             qs_swapval(popFitness[i], popFitness[j]);
00642             qs_swapval(popCost[i], popCost[j]);
00643             qs_swapptr(popMatrix[i], popMatrix[j]);
00644         }
00645     }
00646     qs_swapval(popFitness[i + 1], popFitness[high]);
00647     qs_swapval(popCost[i + 1], popCost[high]);
00648     qs_swapptr(popMatrix[i + 1], popMatrix[high]);
00649
00650     return (i + 1);
00651 }
00652
00653 template <class T>
00654 void Population<T>::qs_fit_decend(long low, long high)
00655 {
00656     if (low < high)
00657     {
00658         long pi = part_fit_decend(low, high);
00659
00660         // Separately sort elements before

```

```
00677         // partition and after partition
00678         qs_fit_decend(low, pi - 1);
00679         qs_fit_decend(pi + 1, high);
00680     }
00681 }
00682
00683 template <class T>
00684 void Population<T>::debugOutputAll()
00685 {
00686     for (size_t i = 0; i < popSize; i++)
00687     {
00688         for (size_t d = 0; d < popDim; d++)
00689         {
00690             std::cout << std::setw(10) << popMatrix[i][d] << " ";
00691         }
00692         std::cout << " | " << std::setw(10) << popCost[i];
00693         std::cout << " | " << std::setw(10) << popFitness[i] << std::endl;
00694     }
00695 }
00696
00697 // Explicit template specializations due to separate implementations in this CPP file
00698 template class mdata::Population<float>;
00699 template class mdata::Population<double>;
00700 template class mdata::Population<long double>;
00701
00702 // =====
00703 // End of population.cpp
00704 // =====
```


Index

- `_NUM_FUNCTIONS`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [124](#)
- `_USE_MATH_DEFINES`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [127](#)
- `_ackleysOneDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [120](#)
- `_ackleysOneId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [120](#)
- `_ackleysTwoDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [120](#)
- `_ackleysTwoId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [121](#)
- `_alpineDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [121](#)
- `_alpineId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [121](#)
- `_dejongDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [121](#)
- `_dejongId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [121](#)
- `_eggHolderDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [122](#)
- `_eggHolderId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [122](#)
- `_griewangkDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [122](#)
- `_griewangkId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [122](#)
- `_levyDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [122](#)
- `_levyId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [123](#)
- `_mastersCosineWaveDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [123](#)
- `_mastersCosineWaveId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [123](#)
- `_michalewiczDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [123](#)
- `_michalewiczId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [123](#)
- `_pathologicalDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [124](#)
- `_pathologicalId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [124](#)
- `_quarticDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [124](#)
- `_quarticId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [124](#)
- `_ranaDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [125](#)
- `_ranald`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [125](#)
- `_rastriginDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [125](#)
- `_rastriginId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [125](#)
- `_rosenbrokDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [125](#)
- `_rosenbrokId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [126](#)
- `_schwefelDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [126](#)
- `_schwefelId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [126](#)
- `_sineEnvelopeSineWaveDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [126](#)
- `_sineEnvelopeSineWaveId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [126](#)
- `_stepDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [127](#)
- `_stepId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [127](#)
- `_stretchedVSineWaveDesc`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [127](#)
- `_stretchedVSineWaveId`
 - `mfunctions.h`, [127](#)
- `~DataTable`
 - `mdata::DataTable`, [18](#)
- `~DifferentialEvolution`
 - `mfunc::DifferentialEvolution`, [28](#)
- `~Experiment`
 - `mfunc::Experiment`, [30](#)
- `~GeneticAlgorithm`
 - `mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm`, [63](#)
- `~IniReader`
 - `util::IniReader`, [66](#)
- `~Population`
 - `mdata::Population`, [71](#)
- `~ThreadPool`
 - `ThreadPool`, [90](#)
- `ackleysOne`
 - `mfunc::Functions`, [42](#)
- `ackleysTwo`
 - `mfunc::Functions`, [43](#)
- `Algorithm`
 - `mfunc`, [9](#)
- `allocArray`
 - `util`, [12](#)

- allocMatrix
 - util, 13
- alpine
 - mfunc::Functions, 44
- auxPop
 - mfunc::GAParams, 59
- Best
 - mfunc, 11
- Binomial
 - mfunc, 9
- boundPopulation
 - mdata::Population, 72
- calcAllFitness
 - mdata::Population, 72
- calcFitness
 - mdata::Population, 73
- clearData
 - mdata::DataTable, 19
- copyArray
 - util, 13
- copyPopulation
 - mdata::Population, 74, 75
- Count
 - mfunc, 9, 10
- crFactor
 - mfunc::DEParams, 24
- crProb
 - mfunc::GAParams, 59
- CrossoverStrat
 - mfunc, 9
- DEParams
 - mfunc::DEParams, 23
- DEStrategy
 - mfunc, 9
- DataTable
 - mdata::DataTable, 18
- debugOutputAll
 - mdata::Population, 75
- dejong
 - mfunc::Functions, 44
- DifferentialEvolution
 - mfunc::DifferentialEvolution, 27
- diffevoalg.h
 - MAX_RAND_VECTOR_SELECT, 98
- eggHolder
 - mfunc::Functions, 45
- elitismRate
 - mfunc::GAParams, 60
- enqueue
 - ThreadPool, 90
- entryExists
 - util::IniReader, 66
- exec
 - mfunc::Functions, 46
- Experiment
 - mfunc::Experiment, 30
- experiment.cpp
 - INI_DIFFEVO_CRPROB, 143
 - INI_DIFFEVO_GENERATIONS, 143
 - INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF1, 144
 - INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF2, 144
 - INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION, 144
 - INI_DIFFEVO_STRATEGY, 144
 - INI_FUNC_RANGE_SECTION, 144
 - INI_GENALG_CRPROB, 145
 - INI_GENALG_ELITISM RATE, 145
 - INI_GENALG_GENERATIONS, 145
 - INI_GENALG_MUTPREC, 145
 - INI_GENALG_MUTPROB, 145
 - INI_GENALG_MUTRANGE, 146
 - INI_GENALG_SECTION, 146
 - INI_TEST_ALGORITHM, 146
 - INI_TEST_DIMENSIONS, 146
 - INI_TEST_EXECTIONSFILE, 146
 - INI_TEST_ITERATIONS, 147
 - INI_TEST_NUMTHREADS, 147
 - INI_TEST_POPULATION, 147
 - INI_TEST_RESULTSFILE, 147
 - INI_TEST_SECTION, 147
- Exponential
 - mfunc, 9
- exportCSV
 - mdata::DataTable, 19
- fMaxBound
 - mfunc::DEParams, 24
 - mfunc::GAParams, 60
- fMinBound
 - mfunc::DEParams, 24
 - mfunc::GAParams, 61
- fPtr
 - mfunc::DEParams, 25
 - mfunc::GAParams, 61
- fitTableCol
 - mfunc::DEParams, 24
 - mfunc::GAParams, 60
- fitnessTable
 - mfunc::DEParams, 24
 - mfunc::GAParams, 60
- GAParams
 - mfunc::GAParams, 59
- generate
 - mdata::Population, 75
- generations
 - mfunc::DEParams, 25
 - mfunc::GAParams, 61
- GeneticAlgorithm
 - mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm, 63
- get
 - mfunc::FunctionDesc, 40
 - mfunc::Functions, 46
- getAllFitness
 - mdata::Population, 76

getBestFitness
 mdata::Population, 77
 getBestFitnessIndex
 mdata::Population, 77
 getBestFitnessPtr
 mdata::Population, 78
 getCallCounter
 mfunc::Functions, 47
 getColLabel
 mdata::DataTable, 20
 getDimensionsSize
 mdata::Population, 78
 getEntry
 mdata::DataTable, 20
 util::IniReader, 67
 getEntryAs
 util::IniReader, 67
 getFitness
 mdata::Population, 79
 getFitnessPtr
 mdata::Population, 79
 getMaxFitnessIndex
 mdata::Population, 80
 getMaxFitnessPtr
 mdata::Population, 81
 getMinCost
 mdata::Population, 81
 getMinFitnessIndex
 mdata::Population, 82
 getMinFitnessPtr
 mdata::Population, 82
 getPopulationPtr
 mdata::Population, 83
 getPopulationSize
 mdata::Population, 83
 getTotalFitness
 mdata::Population, 84
 griewangk
 mfunc::Functions, 48

 INI_DIFFEVO_CRPROB
 experiment.cpp, 143
 INI_DIFFEVO_GENERATIONS
 experiment.cpp, 143
 INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF1
 experiment.cpp, 144
 INI_DIFFEVO_SCALEF2
 experiment.cpp, 144
 INI_DIFFEVO_SECTION
 experiment.cpp, 144
 INI_DIFFEVO_STRATEGY
 experiment.cpp, 144
 INI_FUNC_RANGE_SECTION
 experiment.cpp, 144
 INI_GENALG_CRPROB
 experiment.cpp, 145
 INI_GENALG_ELITISM RATE
 experiment.cpp, 145
 INI_GENALG_GENERATIONS
 experiment.cpp, 145
 INI_GENALG_MUTPREC
 experiment.cpp, 145
 INI_GENALG_MUTPROB
 experiment.cpp, 145
 INI_GENALG_MUTRANGE
 experiment.cpp, 146
 INI_GENALG_SECTION
 experiment.cpp, 146
 INI_TEST_ALGORITHM
 experiment.cpp, 146
 INI_TEST_DIMENSIONS
 experiment.cpp, 146
 INI_TEST_EXECTIONSFILE
 experiment.cpp, 146
 INI_TEST_ITERATIONS
 experiment.cpp, 147
 INI_TEST_NUMTHREADS
 experiment.cpp, 147
 INI_TEST_POPULATION
 experiment.cpp, 147
 INI_TEST_RESULTSFILE
 experiment.cpp, 147
 INI_TEST_SECTION
 experiment.cpp, 147
 include/datatable.h, 93, 95
 include/diffevoalg.h, 96, 99
 include/experiment.h, 103, 105
 include/geneticalg.h, 106, 107
 include/inireader.h, 110, 112
 include/mem.h, 112, 114
 include/mfuncptr.h, 115, 117
 include/mfunctions.h, 117, 128
 include/population.h, 135, 137
 include/stringutils.h, 138, 139
 include/threadpool.h, 140
 IniReader
 util::IniReader, 66
 init
 mfunc::Experiment, 31
 initArray
 util, 14
 initMatrix
 util, 14
 isReady
 mdata::Population, 84

 levy
 mfunc::Functions, 49

 MAX_RAND_VECTOR_SELECT
 diffevoalg.h, 98
 main
 main.cpp, 160
 main.cpp
 main, 160
 runExp, 161
 mainPop
 mfunc::DEParams, 25

- mfunc::GAParams, 61
- mastersCosineWave
 - mfunc::Functions, 49
- max
 - mfunc::RandomBounds, 88
- mdata, 7
- mdata::DataTable
 - ~DataTable, 18
 - clearData, 19
 - DataTable, 18
 - exportCSV, 19
 - getColLabel, 20
 - getEntry, 20
 - setColLabel, 21
 - setEntry, 22
- mdata::DataTable< T >, 17
- mdata::Population
 - ~Population, 71
 - boundPopulation, 72
 - calcAllFitness, 72
 - calcFitness, 73
 - copyPopulation, 74, 75
 - debugOutputAll, 75
 - generate, 75
 - getAllFitness, 76
 - getBestFitness, 77
 - getBestFitnessIndex, 77
 - getBestFitnessPtr, 78
 - getDimensionsSize, 78
 - getFitness, 79
 - getFitnessPtr, 79
 - getMaxFitnessIndex, 80
 - getMaxFitnessPtr, 81
 - getMinCost, 81
 - getMinFitnessIndex, 82
 - getMinFitnessPtr, 82
 - getPopulationPtr, 83
 - getPopulationSize, 83
 - getTotalFitness, 84
 - isReady, 84
 - outputFitness, 85
 - outputPopulation, 86
 - Population, 71
 - setFitness, 86
 - setFitnessNormalization, 87
 - sortDescendByFitness, 87
- mdata::Population< T >, 69
- mfunc, 7
 - Algorithm, 9
 - Best, 11
 - Binomial, 9
 - Count, 9, 10
 - CrossoverStrat, 9
 - DEStrategy, 9
 - Exponential, 9
 - mfuncPtr, 8
 - NUM_FUNCTIONS, 11
 - NumberDiffVectors, 10
 - One, 10
 - PerturbedVector, 11
 - Random, 11
 - Two, 10
- mfunc::DEParams
 - crFactor, 24
 - DEParams, 23
 - fMaxBound, 24
 - fMinBound, 24
 - fPtr, 25
 - fitTableCol, 24
 - fitnessTable, 24
 - generations, 25
 - mainPop, 25
 - nextPop, 25
 - scalingFactor1, 26
 - scalingFactor2, 26
 - strategy, 26
- mfunc::DEParams< T >, 22
- mfunc::DifferentialEvolution
 - ~DifferentialEvolution, 28
 - DifferentialEvolution, 27
 - run, 28
- mfunc::DifferentialEvolution< T >, 27
- mfunc::Experiment
 - ~Experiment, 30
 - Experiment, 30
 - init, 31
 - runDEThreaded, 33
 - runGAThreaded, 34
 - testAllFunc, 35
 - testAllFunc_DE, 35
 - testAllFunc_GA, 37
- mfunc::Experiment< T >, 29
- mfunc::FunctionDesc, 39
 - get, 40
- mfunc::Functions
 - ackleysOne, 42
 - ackleysTwo, 43
 - alpine, 44
 - dejong, 44
 - eggHolder, 45
 - exec, 46
 - get, 46
 - getCallCounter, 47
 - griewangk, 48
 - levy, 49
 - mastersCosineWave, 49
 - michalewicz, 50
 - nthroot, 51
 - pathological, 51
 - quartic, 52
 - rana, 53
 - rastrigin, 53
 - resetCallCounters, 54
 - rosenbrok, 54
 - schwefel, 55
 - sineEnvelopeSineWave, 56

- step, 56
- stretchedVSineWave, 57
- w, 58
- mfunc::Functions< T >, 41
- mfunc::GAParams
 - auxPop, 59
 - crProb, 59
 - elitismRate, 60
 - fMaxBound, 60
 - fMinBound, 61
 - fPtr, 61
 - fitTableCol, 60
 - fitnessTable, 60
 - GAParams, 59
 - generations, 61
 - mainPop, 61
 - mutPrec, 61
 - mutProb, 62
 - mutRange, 62
- mfunc::GAParams< T >, 58
- mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm
 - ~GeneticAlgorithm, 63
 - GeneticAlgorithm, 63
 - run, 63
- mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm< T >, 62
- mfunc::RandomBounds
 - max, 88
 - min, 89
- mfunc::RandomBounds< T >, 88
- mfuncPtr
 - mfunc, 8
- mfunctions.h
 - _NUM_FUNCTIONS, 124
 - _USE_MATH_DEFINES, 127
 - _ackleysOneDesc, 120
 - _ackleysOneId, 120
 - _ackleysTwoDesc, 120
 - _ackleysTwoId, 121
 - _alpineDesc, 121
 - _alpineId, 121
 - _dejongDesc, 121
 - _dejongId, 121
 - _eggHolderDesc, 122
 - _eggHolderId, 122
 - _griewangkDesc, 122
 - _griewangkId, 122
 - _levyDesc, 122
 - _levyId, 123
 - _mastersCosineWaveDesc, 123
 - _mastersCosineWaveId, 123
 - _michalewiczDesc, 123
 - _michalewiczId, 123
 - _pathologicalDesc, 124
 - _pathologicalId, 124
 - _quarticDesc, 124
 - _quarticId, 124
 - _ranaDesc, 125
 - _ranald, 125
 - _rastriginDesc, 125
 - _rastriginId, 125
 - _rosenbrokDesc, 125
 - _rosenbrokId, 126
 - _schwefelDesc, 126
 - _schwefelId, 126
 - _sineEnvelopeSineWaveDesc, 126
 - _sineEnvelopeSineWaveId, 126
 - _stepDesc, 127
 - _stepId, 127
 - _stretchedVSineWaveDesc, 127
 - _stretchedVSineWaveId, 127
- michalewicz
 - mfunc::Functions, 50
- min
 - mfunc::RandomBounds, 89
- mutPrec
 - mfunc::GAParams, 61
- mutProb
 - mfunc::GAParams, 62
- mutRange
 - mfunc::GAParams, 62
- NUM_FUNCTIONS
 - mfunc, 11
- nextPop
 - mfunc::DEParams, 25
- nthroot
 - mfunc::Functions, 51
- NumberDiffVectors
 - mfunc, 10
- One
 - mfunc, 10
- openFile
 - util::IniReader, 68
- outputFitness
 - mdata::Population, 85
- outputPopulation
 - mdata::Population, 86
- pathological
 - mfunc::Functions, 51
- PerturbedVector
 - mfunc, 11
- Population
 - mdata::Population, 71
- quartic
 - mfunc::Functions, 52
- rana
 - mfunc::Functions, 53
- Random
 - mfunc, 11
- rastrigin
 - mfunc::Functions, 53
- releaseArray
 - util, 15

- releaseMatrix
 - util, 16
- resetCallCounters
 - mfunc::Functions, 54
- rosenbrok
 - mfunc::Functions, 54
- run
 - mfunc::DifferentialEvolution, 28
 - mfunc::GeneticAlgorithm, 63
- runDEThreaded
 - mfunc::Experiment, 33
- runExp
 - main.cpp, 161
- runGAThreaded
 - mfunc::Experiment, 34
- scalingFactor1
 - mfunc::DEParams, 26
- scalingFactor2
 - mfunc::DEParams, 26
- schwefel
 - mfunc::Functions, 55
- sectionExists
 - util::IniReader, 68
- setColLabel
 - mdata::DataTable, 21
- setEntry
 - mdata::DataTable, 22
- setFitness
 - mdata::Population, 86
- setFitnessNormalization
 - mdata::Population, 87
- sineEnvelopeSineWave
 - mfunc::Functions, 56
- sortDescendByFitness
 - mdata::Population, 87
- src/experiment.cpp, 142, 148
- src/inireader.cpp, 157, 158
- src/main.cpp, 159, 162
- src/population.cpp, 162, 164
- step
 - mfunc::Functions, 56
- stopAndJoinAll
 - ThreadPool, 91
- strategy
 - mfunc::DEParams, 26
- stretchedVSineWave
 - mfunc::Functions, 57
- testAllFunc
 - mfunc::Experiment, 35
- testAllFunc_DE
 - mfunc::Experiment, 35
- testAllFunc_GA
 - mfunc::Experiment, 37
- ThreadPool, 89
 - ~ThreadPool, 90
 - enqueue, 90
 - stopAndJoinAll, 91
 - ThreadPool, 90
- Two
 - mfunc, 10
- util, 11
 - allocArray, 12
 - allocMatrix, 13
 - copyArray, 13
 - initArray, 14
 - initMatrix, 14
 - releaseArray, 15
 - releaseMatrix, 16
- util::IniReader, 65
 - ~IniReader, 66
 - entryExists, 66
 - getEntry, 67
 - getEntryAs, 67
 - IniReader, 66
 - openFile, 68
 - sectionExists, 68
- w
 - mfunc::Functions, 58